**THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST**

**Introduction**

JESUS CHRIST TAUGHT HIS DISCIPLES **THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** DURING HIS MINISTRY.

THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST IS **THE KEY** TO ONE **RECEIVING** ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

JESUS IS **THE FIRST** TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD; AND BY HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD; JESUS NOW HOLDS **THE KEYS** OF THE GRAVE (**HELL**) AND DEATH (ETERNAL DEATH).

**Acts 26:23 (KJV) That**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **should suffer,**[**G3805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3805&t=KJV) **andthat**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **HE SHOULD BE THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **THAT SHOULD RISE**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **shew**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5457&t=KJV) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

**Rev 1:5 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **who is the faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **witness,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **and THE FIRST BEGOTTEN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4416&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the prince**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G758&t=KJV) **of the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **Unto him that loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3068&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

**Rev 1:18 (KJV)** [**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I AMHE THAT LIVETH,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **DEAD;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **ALIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVERMORE,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AMEN;**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE KEYS**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

TO UNDERSTAND **THE TIMING** OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ONE MUST FIRST UNDERSTAND THE FOLLOWING:

1. **THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR**
2. THE FEASTS OF THE LORD WHICH **OUTLINES** THE

ETERNAL PLAN OF SALVATION OF GOD FOR MAN FROM THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DAETH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH INCLUDES:

1. THE FEAST OF THE PASSOVER
2. THE DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD

THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST DURING THE FULFILMENT OF **HIS PASSOVER WEEK** **OCCURED** JUST AFTER SUNSET OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH DAY FOLLOWING THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD IN FULFILMENT OF THE THREE (3) DAYS AND THREE (3) NIGHTS IN THE GRAVE.

BEFORE HIS DEATH JESUS CHRIST SPOKE ABOUT HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

IN HIS DEATH JESUS CHRIST **FULFILLED** ALL THE PROPHECIES OF **THE PASSOVER LAMB OF GOD** FOR THE REMISSION OF THE SINS OF THE WORLD.

AFTER HIS DEATH AND SHED BLOOD, JESUS CHRIST IN WHICH FULFILLED THE LAMB OF GOD; JESUS BODY WAS BURIED IN A TOMB **TO AWAIT** THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** **AFTER** THREE (3) DAYS AND THREE (3) NIGHTS ACCORDING TO THE PROPHECY OF JONAH.

IN ORDER TO PROVE **THE TIMING OF JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** AND **THE TIMING OF HIS DEATH AND BURIAL** AS OUR PASSOVER LAMB OF GOD DURING THE FULFILMENT OF HIS PASSOVER WEEK, **ONE MUST WORK BACKWARDS USING THE SCRIPTURES ALONE FROM THE TIMING OF HIS RESURRECTION.**

KEYS QUESTIONS THAT WILL HELP IN THIS STUDY:

* WHAT ARE SOME OF THE OLD TESTAMENT FIGURES OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE THIRD DAY?
* DID THE ANGEL OF GOD REVEALED TO THE PROPHET DANIEL THAT THERE WILL BE A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD?
* DID JESUS CHRIST TEACH THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD?
* WHAT SIGN DID JESUS CHRIST DECLARE WOULD BE PROOF THAT HE IS THE TRUE MESSIAH FROM GOD?
* DOES THE SCRIPTURES IN THE BIBLE DISAGREE AS TO THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?
* WHICH RESURRECTION DID JESUS CHRIST PERFORM WHEN HE RESURRECTED LAZARUS FROM THE DEAD TO PHYSICAL LIFE?
* HOW DO WE PROVE WHICH DAY OF THE WEEK JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES?
* WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?
* WHAT ARE THE PROPHETIC FULFILMENTS IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?
* WHAT WAS THE PURPOSE OF THE PHYSICAL RESURRECTION OF THE SAINTS IN JERUSALEM WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?
* WHAT DID JESUS CHRIST DO DURING THE TIME AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND BEFORE HIS APPEARANCE TO MARY?
* WHO DID JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TOO AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD?
* WHAT WAS THE SCENE AT THE THRONE OF GOD IN HEAVEN AT THE FIRST ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?
* SHOULD WE BE LOOKING FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IN JESUS CHRIST?
* WHAT ARE THE PROMISES FROM GOD THE FATHER FULFILLED IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD?
* HOW MANY RESURRECTIONS FROM THE DEAD TO LIFE ARE POSSIBLE BY THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?
* **WHAT ARE SOME OF THE OLD TESTAMENT FIGURES OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE THIRD DAY?**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS QUOTING FROM THE SCRIPTURES THAT JESUS CHRIST WOULD RISE ON **THE THIRD DAY**.

**1 Cor 15:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **first of all**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **received,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THAT CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **SINS**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **TO THE SCRIPTURES;**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was buried,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE ROSE AGAIN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **TO THE SCRIPTURES:**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF OLD TESTAMENT **FIGURES** OR TYPES THAT PICTURE THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FORM THE DEAD AFTER THREE DAYS OR ON THE THIRD DAY.

* **THE SACRIFICE OF ISAAC BY ABRAHAM A FIGURE OF**

**RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE THIRD DAY.**

THE SACRIFICE OF ISAAC BY ABRAHAM ON ONE OF THE MOUNTAINS IN THE LAND OF MORIAH WAS **A FIGURE** OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

BEFORE THE LORD PROVIDED THE LAMB AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR ISAAC’S LIFE, ABRAHAM HAD ALREADYCONCIEVED IN THE HEART THAT ISAAC WAS DEAD.

ONLY ON **THE THIRD DAY** WHEN THE LAMB WAS PROVIDED WAS ISAAC FREE FROM DEATH IN A TYPE OF RESURRECTION FRO THE DEAD.

**Gen 22:1-14 (KJV) 1 And it came to pass after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **these things,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **that God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **did tempt**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5254&t=KJV) **Abraham,**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, Abraham:**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **and he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold, here I am.**

**Gen 22:2 (KJV) 2 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **TAKE NOW**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **THY SON,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **THINE ONLY**[**H3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3173&t=KJV) **SON ISAAC,**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **WHOM THOU LOVEST,**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H157&t=KJV) **AND GET THEE**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **INTO THE LAND**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **OF MORIAH;**[**H4179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4179&t=KJV) **AND OFFER HIM**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **THERE FOR A BURNT OFFERING**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **UPON ONE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **OF THE MOUNTAINS**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **WHICH I WILL TELL**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **THEE OF.**

**Gen 22:3 (KJV) 3 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **rose up early**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7925&t=KJV) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **and saddled**[**H2280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2280&t=KJV) **his ass,**[**H2543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2543&t=KJV) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **of his young men**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **with him, and Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **his son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and clave**[**H1234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1234&t=KJV) **the wood**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **for the burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **and rose up,**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **and went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **unto the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **of which God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **had told**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **him.**

**Gen 22:4 (KJV) 4 THEN ON THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **lifted up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **his eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **and SAW**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **THE PLACE**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **AFAR OFF.**[**H7350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7350&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:5 (KJV) 5 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto his young men,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **Abide**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **ye here with the ass;**[**H2543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2543&t=KJV) **and I AND THE LAD**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **WILL GO**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **YONDER**[**H3541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3541&t=KJV) **AND WORSHIP,**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **AND COME AGAIN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **TO YOU.**

**Gen 22:6 (KJV) 6 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the wood**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **of the burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **and laid**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **it upon Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **his son;**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and he took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **in his hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **and a knife;**[**H3979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3979&t=KJV) **and they went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **both**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **of them together.**[**H3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3162&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:7 (KJV) 7 And Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **his father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **My father:**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **and he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Here am I, my son.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **and the wood:**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **but where is the lamb**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering?**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:8 (KJV) 8 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **My son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **will provide**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **himself a lamb**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering:**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **so they went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **both of them**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **together.**[**H3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3162&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:9 (KJV) 9 And they came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **which God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **had told**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **him of; and Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **built**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **an altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **there, and laid**[**H6186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6186&t=KJV) **the wood**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **in order,**[**H6186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6186&t=KJV) **AND BOUND**[**H6123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6123&t=KJV) **ISAAC**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **HIS SON,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **AND LAID**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **HIM ON THE ALTAR**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **UPON**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **THE WOOD.**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:10 (KJV) 10 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **stretched forth**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **his hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the knife**[**H3979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3979&t=KJV) **to slay**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7819&t=KJV) **his son.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:11 (KJV) 11 And the angel**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4397&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **unto him out of heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Abraham,**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **Abraham:**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **and he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Here am I.**

**Gen 22:12 (KJV) 12 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Lay**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **not thine hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **upon**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H413&t=KJV) **the lad,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **neither do thou**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **anything**[**H3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3972&t=KJV) **unto him: for now**[**H6258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6258&t=KJV) **I know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that thou fearest**[**H3373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3373&t=KJV) **God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **seeing thou hast not**[**H3808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3808&t=KJV) **withheld**[**H2820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2820&t=KJV) **thy son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **thine only**[**H3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3173&t=KJV) **son from me.**

**Gen 22:13 (KJV) 13 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **lifted up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **his eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **and looked,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **and behold behind**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **him a ram**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **caught**[**H270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H270&t=KJV) **in a thicket**[**H5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5442&t=KJV) **by his horns:**[**H7161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7161&t=KJV) **and Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the ram,**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **and offered him up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **in the stead**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8478&t=KJV) **of his son.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)

**Gen 22:14 (KJV) 14 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **of that place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **Jehovahjireh:**[**H3070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3070&t=KJV) **as**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **it is said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to this day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **In the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **it shall be seen.**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV)

IN THE BOOK OF HEBREWS, THE APOSTLE PAUL CONCLUDED THAT ABRAHAM BELIEVED IN THE POWER OF THE RESURRECTION OF GOD AND THAT GOD WAS ABLE TO RESURRECT ISAAC FROM THE DEAD TO KEEP HIS PROMISE: “**IN THY SEED SHALL ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED**”.

**Gen 18:18 (KJV)** **Seeing that Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **shall surely become a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **and mighty**[**H6099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6099&t=KJV) **nation,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **AND ALL THE NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **SHALL BE BLESSED**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **IN HIM?**

**Gen 22:18 (KJV)** **And IN THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **SHALL ALL THE NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **BE BLESSED;**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **because**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV)[**H6118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6118&t=KJV) **thou hast obeyed**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **my voice.**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL CONCLUSION OF THE FAITH OF ABRAHAM IN THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Heb 11:17-19 (KJV) 17 BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **WHEN HE WAS TRIED,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3985&t=KJV) **OFFERED UP**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **ISAAC:**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that had received**[**G324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G324&t=KJV) **the promises**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **OFFERED UP**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **HIS ONLY BEGOTTEN**[**G3439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3439&t=KJV) **SON,**

**Heb 11:18 (KJV) 18 Of**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **it was said,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **be called:**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV)

ABRAHAM HAD **FAITH** **IN GOD** AND IN THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**Heb 11:19 (KJV) 19 ACCOUNTING**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3049&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **WASABLE**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1415&t=KJV) **TO RAISE HIMUP,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **FROM WHENCE**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE RECEIVED**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2865&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **A FIGURE.**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3850&t=KJV)

**James 2:21-23 (KJV) 21 Was**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **when he had offered**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G399&t=KJV) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the altar?**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV)

**James 2:22 (KJV) 22 Seest thou**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **wrought**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4903&t=KJV) **with his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **was**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **made perfect?**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV)

**James 2:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **was fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **which saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it was imputed**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3049&t=KJV) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he was called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **the Friend**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5384&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

* **THE SACRIFICE OF RAHAB IN SHELTERING THE TWO SPIES**

**IN THE CITY OF JERICHO AND WAS PROMISED THAT SHE AND HER HOUSEHOLD WILL BE SAVED FROM CERTAIN DEATH WHEN THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL OVERTHROW THE CITY WAS A FIGURE OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE THIRD DAY.**

THE SACRIFICE OF RAHAB BY SHELTERING THE TWO SPIES OF ISRAEL WAS **A FIGURE** OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

ONLY WHEN THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL OVERTHREW THE CITY OF JERICHO AND KEPT RAHAB ALIVE ON **THE THIRD DAY** WAS RAHAB AND HER HOUSEHOLD FREE FROM DEATH IN A TYPE OF RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Joshua 2:1-23 (KJV) 1 And Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3091&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Nun**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5126&t=KJV) **sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **out of Shittim**[**H7851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7851&t=KJV) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **to spy**[**H7270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7270&t=KJV) **secretly,**[**H2791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2791&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **view**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **even Jericho.**[**H3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3405&t=KJV) **And they went,**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into an harlot's**[**H2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2181&t=KJV) **house,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H802&t=KJV)[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **named**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **Rahab,**[**H7343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7343&t=KJV) **and lodged**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7901&t=KJV) **there.**

**Joshua 2:2 (KJV) 2 And it was told**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Jericho,**[**H3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3405&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold, there came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **in hither to night**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **to search out**[**H2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2658&t=KJV) **the country.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:3 (KJV) 3 And the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Jericho**[**H3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3405&t=KJV) **sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **unto Rahab,**[**H7343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7343&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Bring forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **that are come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to thee, which are entered**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into thine house:**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **for they become**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to search out**[**H2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2658&t=KJV) **all the country.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:4 (KJV) 4 And the woman**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H802&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **men,**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **and hid**[**H6845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6845&t=KJV) **them, and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **thus, There came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **unto me, but I wist**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not whence**[**H370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H370&t=KJV) **they were:**

**Joshua 2:5 (KJV) 5 And it came to pass about the time of shutting**[**H5462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5462&t=KJV) **of the gate,**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV) **when it was dark,**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **that the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **went out:**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **whither the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **went**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **I wot**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not: pursue**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **them quickly;**[**H4118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4118&t=KJV) **for ye shall overtake**[**H5381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5381&t=KJV) **them.**

**Joshua 2:6 (KJV) 6 But she had brought them up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **to the roof**[**H1406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1406&t=KJV) **of the house, and hid**[**H2934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2934&t=KJV) **them with the stalks**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **of flax,**[**H6593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6593&t=KJV) **which she had laid in order**[**H6186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6186&t=KJV) **upon the roof.**[**H1406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1406&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:7 (KJV) 7 And the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **pursued**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **them the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **to Jordan**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3383&t=KJV) **unto the fords:**[**H4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4569&t=KJV) **and as soon as they which pursued**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **them were gone out,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **they shut**[**H5462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5462&t=KJV) **the gate.**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:8 (KJV) 8 And before they were laid down,**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7901&t=KJV) **she came up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **unto them upon the roof;**[**H1406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1406&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:9 (KJV) 9 And she said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto the men,**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **I know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **you the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and that your terror**[**H367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H367&t=KJV) **is fallen**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **upon us, and that all the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **faint**[**H4127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4127&t=KJV) **because**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of you.**

**Joshua 2:10 (KJV) 10 For we have heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **how the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **dried up**[**H3001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3001&t=KJV) **the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **of the Red**[**H5488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5488&t=KJV) **sea**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **for you,**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **when ye came out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **of Egypt;**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **and what ye did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **unto the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **kings**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of the Amorites,**[**H567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H567&t=KJV) **that wereon the other side**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5676&t=KJV) **Jordan,**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3383&t=KJV) **Sihon**[**H5511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5511&t=KJV) **and Og,**[**H5747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5747&t=KJV) **whom ye utterly destroyed.**[**H2763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2763&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:11 (KJV) 11 And as soon as we had heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **these things, our hearts**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **did melt,**[**H4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4549&t=KJV) **neither did there remain**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **any more courage**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **in any man,**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **because**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of you: for the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **your God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **he is God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **in heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **above,**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **and in earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **beneath.**

**Joshua 2:12 (KJV) 12 Now therefore, I pray you, swear**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **unto me by the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **since**[**H3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3588&t=KJV) **I have shewed**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **you kindness,**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2617&t=KJV) **that ye will also shew**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **kindness**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2617&t=KJV) **unto my father's**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **and give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **me a true**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **token:**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:13 (KJV) 13 And thatye will save alive**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **my father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **and my mother,**[**H517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H517&t=KJV) **and my brethren,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **and my sisters,**[**H269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H269&t=KJV) **and all that they have, and deliver**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5337&t=KJV) **our lives**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **from death.**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:14 (KJV) 14 And the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **answered**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **her, Our life**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **for yours,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **if ye utter**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **not this our business.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **And it shall be, when the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **us the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **that we will deal**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **kindly**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2617&t=KJV) **and truly**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **with thee.**

**Joshua 2:15 (KJV) 15 Then she let them down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **by a cord**[**H2256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2256&t=KJV) **through**[**H1157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1157&t=KJV) **the window:**[**H2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2474&t=KJV) **for her house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **was upon the town**[**H7023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7023&t=KJV) **wall,**[**H2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2346&t=KJV) **and she dwelt**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **upon the wall.**[**H2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2346&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:16 (KJV) 16 And she said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, Get**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **you to the mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **lest the pursuers**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **meet**[**H6293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6293&t=KJV) **you; and hide**[**H2247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2247&t=KJV) **yourselves there three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **until the pursuers**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **be returned:**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **and afterward**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **may ye go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **your way.**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:17 (KJV) 17 And the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto her, We will be blameless**[**H5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5355&t=KJV) **of this thine oath**[**H7621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7621&t=KJV) **which thou hast made us swear.**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:18 (KJV) 18 Behold, when we come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT BIND**[**H7194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7194&t=KJV) **THIS LINE**[**H8615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8615&t=KJV) **OF SCARLET**[**H8144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8144&t=KJV) **THREAD**[**H2339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2339&t=KJV) **IN THE WINDOW**[**H2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2474&t=KJV) **WHICH THOU DIDST LET US DOWN BY:**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **AND THOU SHALT BRING**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **THY FATHER,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **AND THY MOTHER,**[**H517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H517&t=KJV) **AND THY BRETHREN,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **AND ALL THY FATHER'S**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **HOUSEHOLD,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **HOME**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **UNTO THEE.**

**Joshua 2:19 (KJV) 19 And it shall be, that whosoever**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **shall go out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **of the doors**[**H1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1817&t=KJV) **of thy house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **into the street,**[**H2351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2351&t=KJV) **his blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **shall be upon his head,**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **and we will be guiltless:**[**H5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5355&t=KJV) **and whosoever shall be with thee in the house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **his blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **shall be on our head,**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **if any hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **be upon him.**

**Joshua 2:20 (KJV) 20 And if thou utter**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **this our business,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **then we will be quit**[**H5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5355&t=KJV) **of thine oath**[**H7621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7621&t=KJV) **which thou hast made us to swear.**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:21 (KJV) 21 And she said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **According unto your words,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **so be it. And she sent them away,**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **and they departed:**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and she bound**[**H7194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7194&t=KJV) **the scarlet**[**H8144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8144&t=KJV) **line**[**H8615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8615&t=KJV) **in the window.**[**H2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2474&t=KJV)

HAD THE TWO WITNESSES NOT RETURN ALIVE AFTER **THE THREE DAYS** TO JOSHUA THEN THE PROMISE MADE TO RAHAB WOULD NOT HAVE COME THROUGH AND SHE AND HER HOUSEHOLD WOULD HAVE FACED CERTAIN DEATH WHEN THE CITY OF JERICHO WAS DESTROYED. THIS WAS A TYPE OF RESURRECTION OF RAHAB ABD HER HOUSEHOLD.

**Joshua 2:22-24 (KJV) 22 And they went,**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **and abode**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **there three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **until the pursuers**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **were returned:**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **and the pursuers**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **sought**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1245&t=KJV) **them throughout all the way,**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **but found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **them not.**

**Joshua 2:23 (KJV) 23 So the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **returned,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **and descended**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **from the mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **and passed over,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **and came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3091&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Nun,**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5126&t=KJV) **and told**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **him all things that befell**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **them:**

**Joshua 2:24 (KJV) 24 And they said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Joshua,**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3091&t=KJV) **Truly**[**H3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3588&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath delivered**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **into our hands**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **all the land;**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **for even all the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **of the country**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **do faint**[**H4127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4127&t=KJV) **because**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of us.**

**Joshua 6:17 (KJV) And the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **shall be accursed,**[**H2764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2764&t=KJV) **even it, and all that are therein, to the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **only Rahab**[**H7343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7343&t=KJV) **the harlot**[**H2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2181&t=KJV) **shall live,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **she and all that are with her in the house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **because she hid**[**H2244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2244&t=KJV) **the messengers**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4397&t=KJV) **that we sent.**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV)

**Joshua 2:25 (KJV) Likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **Rahab**[**G4460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4460&t=KJV) **the harlot**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4204&t=KJV) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **when she had received**[**G5264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5264&t=KJV) **the messengers,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **had sent them out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **way?**[**G35**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3598&t=KJV)

**Heb 11:30-31 (KJV) 30 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **the walls**[**G5038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5038&t=KJV) **of Jericho**[**G2410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2410&t=KJV) **fell down,**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **after they were compassed**[**G2944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2944&t=KJV) **about**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **days.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Heb 11:31 (KJV) 31 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **the harlot**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4204&t=KJV) **Rahab**[**G4460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4460&t=KJV) **perished**[**G4881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4881&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **with them that believed not,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G544&t=KJV) **when she had received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1209&t=KJV) **the spies**[**G2685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2685&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **peace.**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV)

* THE HIDING OF DAVID BY JONATHAN FROM THE TABLE OF

KING SAUL FOR **THREE DAYS** TO KNOW THE HEART OF SAUL WAS **A FIGURE OR TYPE** OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON **THE THIRD DAY**.

HAD DAVID APPEARED AT THE TABLE OF SAUL HE WOULD HAVE BEEN DEAD AND **ONLY** ON **THE THIRD DAY** DID HE KNOW WHAT WAS THE INTENT OF KING SAUL TO TAKE HIS LIFE.

**1 Sam 20:5-7 (KJV) 5 And David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Jonathan,**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **Behold, tomorrow**[**H4279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4279&t=KJV) **isthe new moon,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **and I should not fail**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **to sit**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **with the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **at meat:**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **but let me go,**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **THAT I MAY HIDE**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5641&t=KJV) **MYSELF IN THE FIELD**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **UNTO THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **DAYAT EVEN.**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:6 (KJV) 6 If thy father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **at all**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **miss**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **me, then say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **earnestly**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7592&t=KJV) **asked**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7592&t=KJV) **leaveof me that he might run**[**H7323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7323&t=KJV) **to Bethlehem**[**H1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1035&t=KJV) **his city:**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **for there is a yearly**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **sacrifice**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **there for all the family.**[**H4940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4940&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:7 (KJV) 7 If he say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **thus, It is well;**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **thy servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **shall have peace:**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **BUT IF HE BE VERY**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2734&t=KJV) **WROTH,**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2734&t=KJV) **THENBE SURE**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **THAT EVIL**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7451&t=KJV) **IS DETERMINED**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **BY HIM.**

**1 Sam 20:24-35 (KJV) 24 So David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **hid**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5641&t=KJV) **himself in the field:**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **and when the new moon**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **was come, the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **sat him down**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **to eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **meat.**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:25 (KJV) 25 And the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **sat**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **upon his seat,**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **as at other times,**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6471&t=KJV) **evenupon a seat**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **by the wall:**[**H7023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7023&t=KJV) **and Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **arose,**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **and Abner**[**H74**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H74&t=KJV) **sat**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **by Saul's**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **side,**[**H6654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6654&t=KJV) **AND DAVID'S**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **PLACE**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **WAS EMPTY.**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:26 (KJV) 26 Nevertheless Saul**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **not anything**[**H3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3972&t=KJV) **that day:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **for he thought,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Something hath befallen**[**H4745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4745&t=KJV) **him, he is not**[**H1115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1115&t=KJV) **clean;**[**H2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2889&t=KJV) **surely he isnot clean.**[**H2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2889&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:27 (KJV) 27 And it came to pass on the morrow,**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **which wasthe second**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8145&t=KJV) **day of the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **that DAVID'S**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **PLACE**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **WAS EMPTY:**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **and Saul**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **his son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **Wherefore cometh**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **not the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Jesse**[**H3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3448&t=KJV) **to meat,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **neither yesterday,**[**H8543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8543&t=KJV) **nor to day?**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:28 (KJV) 28 And Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **answered**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6030&t=KJV) **Saul,**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **earnestly**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7592&t=KJV) **asked**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7592&t=KJV) **leaveof me**[**H5978**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5978&t=KJV) **to go to Bethlehem:**[**H1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1035&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:29 (KJV) 29 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let me go,**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **I pray thee; for our family**[**H4940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4940&t=KJV) **hath a sacrifice**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **in the city;**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **and my brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **he hath commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **me to be there: and now, if I have found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **favour**[**H2580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2580&t=KJV) **in thine eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **let me get away,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **I pray thee, and see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **my brethren.**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **Therefore he cometh**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **not unto the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **table.**[**H7979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7979&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:30 (KJV) 30 Then Saul's**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **anger**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **was kindled**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2734&t=KJV) **against Jonathan,**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **and he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, Thou son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of the perverse**[**H5753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5753&t=KJV) **rebellious**[**H4780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4780&t=KJV) **woman, do not I know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that thou hast chosen**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H977&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Jesse**[**H3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3448&t=KJV) **to thine own confusion,**[**H1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1322&t=KJV) **and unto the confusion**[**H1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1322&t=KJV) **of thy mother's**[**H517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H517&t=KJV) **nakedness?**[**H6172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6172&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:31 (KJV) 31 FOR AS LONG AS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THE SON**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF JESSE**[**H3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3448&t=KJV) **LIVETH**[**H2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2425&t=KJV) **UPON THE GROUND,**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT NOT BE ESTABLISHED,**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3559&t=KJV) **NOR THY KINGDOM.**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **WHEREFORE NOW SEND**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **AND FETCH**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **HIM UNTO ME, FOR HE SHALL SURELY DIE.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:32 (KJV) 32 And Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **answered**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6030&t=KJV) **Saul**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **his father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, WHEREFORE SHALL HE BE SLAIN?**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **WHAT HATH HE DONE?**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:33 (KJV) 33 AND SAUL**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **CAST**[**H2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2904&t=KJV) **A JAVELIN**[**H2595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2595&t=KJV) **AT HIM TO SMITE**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **HIM: WHEREBY JONATHAN**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **KNEW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **THAT IT WAS DETERMINED**[**H3617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3617&t=KJV) **OF HIS FATHER**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **TO SLAY**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **DAVID.**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:34 (KJV) 34 So Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **arose**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **from the table**[**H7979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7979&t=KJV) **in fierce**[**H2750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2750&t=KJV) **anger,**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **and did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **no meat**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **the second**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8145&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the month:**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **for he was grieved**[**H6087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6087&t=KJV) **for David,**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **because his father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **had done him shame.**[**H3637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3637&t=KJV)

DAVID’S DELIVERANCE FROM THE DEATHOF SAUL ON THE THIRD DAY AS A FIGURE OR TYPE OF THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Sam 20:35-42 (KJV) 35 And it came to pass in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **that Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **went out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **into the field**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **AT THE TIME APPOINTED**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **with David,**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **and a little**[**H6996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6996&t=KJV) **lad**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **with him.**

**1 Sam 20:36 (KJV) 36 And he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto his lad,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **Run,**[**H7323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7323&t=KJV) **find out**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **now the arrows**[**H2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2671&t=KJV) **which I shoot.**[**H3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3384&t=KJV) **And as the lad**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **ran,**[**H7323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7323&t=KJV) **he shot**[**H3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3384&t=KJV) **an arrow**[**H2678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2678&t=KJV) **beyond**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **him.**

**1 Sam 20:37 (KJV) 37 And when the lad**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **was come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **of the arrow**[**H2678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2678&t=KJV) **which Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **had shot,**[**H3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3384&t=KJV) **Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **cried**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **the lad,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **IS NOT THE ARROW**[**H2678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2678&t=KJV) **BEYOND**[**H1973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1973&t=KJV) **THEE?**

**1 Sam 20:38 (KJV) 38 And Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **cried**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **the lad,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **Make speed,**[**H4120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4120&t=KJV) **haste,**[**H2363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2363&t=KJV) **stay**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **not. And Jonathan's**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **lad**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **gathered up**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **the arrows,**[**H2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2671&t=KJV)[**H2678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2678&t=KJV) **and came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to his master.**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H113&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:39 (KJV) 39 But the lad**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **knew**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not anything:**[**H3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3972&t=KJV) **only Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **and David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **knew**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **the matter.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:40 (KJV) 40 And Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **his artillery**[**H3627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3627&t=KJV) **unto his lad,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, Go,**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **carry**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **them to the city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:41 (KJV) 41 Andas soon as the lad**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **was gone,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **arose**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **out of a place toward**[**H681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H681&t=KJV) **the south,**[**H5045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5045&t=KJV) **and fell**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **on his face**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **to the ground,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and bowed**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **himself three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **times:**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6471&t=KJV) **and they kissed**[**H5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5401&t=KJV) **one**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **another,**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7453&t=KJV) **and wept**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1058&t=KJV) **one**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **with another,**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7453&t=KJV) **until David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **exceeded.**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1431&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 20:42 (KJV) 42 And Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to David,**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **Go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **in peace,**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **forasmuch as we have sworn**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **both**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **of us in the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **be between me and thee, and between my seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **and thy seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **for**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5704&t=KJV) **ever.**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **And he arose**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **and departed:**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and Jonathan**[**H3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3083&t=KJV) **went**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV)

* **THE SACRIFICE OF ESTER GOING BEFORE THE KING AND**

**KNOWING THAT SHOULD THE KING NOT ACCEPT HER BY EXTENSION OF THE SCEPTRE, WOULD RESULT IN CERTAIN DEATH WAS A FIGURE OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE THIRD DAY.**

THE SACRIFICE OF ESTER BY GOING BEFORE THE KING WITHOUT BEING CALLED ON BEHALF OF THE JEWS WAS **A FIGURE** OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

WHEN THE KING EXTENDED HIS SCEPTRE ON **THE THIRD DAY** WAS THE **ONLY** TIME ESTER WAS FREE FROM THE PENALTY OF DEATH WHICH WAS A TYPE OF RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Ester 4:7-17 (KJV) 7 And Mordecai**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV) **told**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **him of all that had happened**[**H7136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7136&t=KJV) **unto him, and of the sum**[**H6575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6575&t=KJV) **of the money**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3701&t=KJV) **that Haman**[**H2001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2001&t=KJV) **had promised**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to pay**[**H8254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8254&t=KJV) **to the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **treasuries**[**H1595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1595&t=KJV) **for the Jews,**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **them.**

**Ester 4:8 (KJV) 8 Also he gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **him the copy**[**H6572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6572&t=KJV) **of the writing**[**H3791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3791&t=KJV) **of the decree**[**H1881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1881&t=KJV) **that was given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **at Shushan**[**H7800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7800&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**H8045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8045&t=KJV) **them, to shew**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **it unto Esther,**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **and to declare**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **it unto her, and to charge**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **her that she should go in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the king,**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **to make supplication**[**H2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2603&t=KJV) **unto him, and to make request**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1245&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **him for her people.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:9 (KJV) 9 And Hatach**[**H2047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2047&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and told**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **Esther**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of Mordecai.**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:10 (KJV) 10 Again Esther**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Hatach,**[**H2047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2047&t=KJV) **and gave him commandment**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **unto Mordecai;**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:11 (KJV) 11 All the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **servants,**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **of the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **provinces,**[**H4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4082&t=KJV) **do know,**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that whosoever, whether man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **or woman,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H802&t=KJV) **shall come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **into the inner**[**H6442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6442&t=KJV) **court,**[**H2691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2691&t=KJV) **who is not called,**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **there is one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **law**[**H1881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1881&t=KJV) **of his to put himto death,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **except**[**H905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H905&t=KJV) **such to whom the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **shall hold out**[**H3447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3447&t=KJV) **the golden**[**H2091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2091&t=KJV) **sceptre,**[**H8275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8275&t=KJV) **that he may live:**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **but I have not been called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **to come in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **these thirty**[**H7970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7970&t=KJV) **days.**[**H311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:12 (KJV) 12 And they told**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **to Mordecai**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV) **Esther's**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **words.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:13 (KJV) 13 Then Mordecai**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV) **commanded**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to answer**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **Esther,**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **Think**[**H1819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1819&t=KJV) **not with thyself**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **that thou shalt escape**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **in the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **more than all the Jews.**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:14 (KJV) 14 For if thou altogether**[**H2790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2790&t=KJV) **holdest thy peace**[**H2790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2790&t=KJV) **at this time,**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **thenshall there enlargement**[**H7305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7305&t=KJV) **and deliverance**[**H2020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2020&t=KJV) **arise**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **to the Jews**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **from another**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H312&t=KJV) **place;**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **but thou and thy father's**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **shall be destroyed:**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **and who knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **whether thou art come**[**H5060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5060&t=KJV) **to the kingdom**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **for sucha time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **as this?**

**Ester 4:15 (KJV) 15 Then Esther**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **bade**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **themreturn**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **Mordecai**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV) **this answer,**

**Ester 4:16 (KJV) 16 Go,**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **gather together**[**H3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3664&t=KJV) **all the Jews**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **that are present**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **in Shushan,**[**H7800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7800&t=KJV) **and fast**[**H6684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6684&t=KJV) **ye for me, and neither eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **nor drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **night**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **or day:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **I also and my maidens**[**H5291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5291&t=KJV) **will fast**[**H6684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6684&t=KJV) **likewise; and so**[**H3651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3651&t=KJV) **will I go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **in unto the king,**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **which is not according to the law:**[**H1881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1881&t=KJV) **and if I perish,**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **I perish.**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV)

**Ester 4:17 (KJV) 17 So Mordecai**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV) **went his way,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **and did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **according to all that Esther**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **had commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **him.**

WHEN THE KING EXTENDED THE GOLDEN SCEPTRE IN HIS HAND ESTER RECEIVED A FIGURE OR TYPE OF JESUS CHRIST THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

UNTIL THE KING EXTENDED THE GOLDEN SCEPTRE IN HIS HAND ESTER WAS PHYSICALLY DEAD.

**Ester 5:1-3 (KJV) 1 Now it came to pass on THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that Esther**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **put on**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3847&t=KJV) **herroyal**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **apparel*,* and stood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **in the inner**[**H6442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6442&t=KJV) **court**[**H2691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2691&t=KJV) **of the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **over against**[**H5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5227&t=KJV) **the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **house:**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **and the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **sat**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **upon his royal**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **throne**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **in the royal**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **over against**[**H5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5227&t=KJV) **the gate**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6607&t=KJV) **of the house.**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV)

**Ester 5:2 (KJV) 2 AND IT WAS SO, WHEN THE KING**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **SAW**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **ESTHER**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **THE QUEEN**[**H4436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4436&t=KJV) **STANDING**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **IN THE COURT,**[**H2691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2691&t=KJV) **THAT SHE OBTAINED**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **FAVOUR**[**H2580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2580&t=KJV) **IN HIS SIGHT:**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **AND THE KING**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **HELD OUT**[**H3447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3447&t=KJV) **TO ESTHER**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **THE GOLDEN**[**H2091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2091&t=KJV) **SCEPTRE**[**H8275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8275&t=KJV) **THAT WAS IN HIS HAND.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **SO ESTHER**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **DREW NEAR,**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **AND TOUCHED**[**H5060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5060&t=KJV) **THE TOP**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **OF THE SCEPTRE.**[**H8275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8275&t=KJV)

**Ester 5:3 (KJV) 3 Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **unto her, What wilt thou, queen**[**H4436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4436&t=KJV) **Esther?**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **and what isthy request?**[**H1246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1246&t=KJV) **it shall be even given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thee to the half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the kingdom.**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV)

* **THE SICKNESS AND DEATH PRONOUNCED BY THE LORD**

**ON KING HEZEKIAH AND THE EXTENSION OF HIS LIFE FOR FIFTEEN (15) MORE YEARS WAS A FIGURE OF RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE THIRD DAY.**

THE LORD GOD PRONOUNCED ON HEZEKIAH THAT HE WAS ABOUT TO DIE OF THE SICKNESS HE HAD.

HEZEKIAH RECEIVED **A TYPE OF RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** FROM THE LORD ON **THE THIRD DAY**.

**2 King 20:1-7 (KJV) 1 IN THOSE DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **WAS HEZEKIAH**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **SICK**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2470&t=KJV) **UNTO DEATH.**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **And the prophet**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Amoz**[**H531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H531&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to him, and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, THUS SAITH**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **SET THINE HOUSE**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **IN ORDER;**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **FOR THOU SHALT DIE,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **AND NOT LIVE.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:2 (KJV) 2 Then he turned**[**H5437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5437&t=KJV) **his face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **to the wall,**[**H7023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7023&t=KJV) **and prayed**[**H6419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6419&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:3 (KJV) 3 I beseech**[**H577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H577&t=KJV) **thee, O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **remember**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **now how I have walked**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **thee in truth**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **and with a perfect**[**H8003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8003&t=KJV) **heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **and have done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **that which is good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **in thy sight.**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **And Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **wept**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1058&t=KJV)[**H1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1065&t=KJV) **sore.**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:4 (KJV) 4 And it came to pass, afore Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **was gone out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **into the middle**[**H8484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8484&t=KJV) **court,**[**H2691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2691&t=KJV)[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **that the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **came to him, saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:5 (KJV) 5 Turn again,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **and tell**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **the captain**[**H5057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5057&t=KJV) **of my people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **the God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **of David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **thy father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **I have heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **thy prayer,**[**H8605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8605&t=KJV) **I have seen**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **thy tears:**[**H1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1832&t=KJV) **behold, I will heal**[**H7495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7495&t=KJV) **thee: ON THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT GO UP**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **UNTO THE HOUSE**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:6 (KJV) 6 AND I WILL ADD**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3254&t=KJV) **UNTO THY DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **FIFTEEN**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2568&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **YEARS;**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and I will deliver**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5337&t=KJV) **thee and this city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **out of the hand**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **of the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Assyria;**[**H804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H804&t=KJV) **and I will defend**[**H1598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1598&t=KJV) **this city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **for mine own sake, and for my servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **David's**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **sake.**

**2 King 20:7 (KJV) 7 And Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **a lump**[**H1690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1690&t=KJV) **of figs.**[**H8384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8384&t=KJV) **And they took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **and laid**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **iton the boil,**[**H7822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7822&t=KJV) **and he recovered.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:8 (KJV) 8 And Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Isaiah,**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **What shall be the sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **will heal**[**H7495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7495&t=KJV) **me, AND THAT I SHALL GO UP**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **INTO THE HOUSE**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **DAY?**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:9 (KJV) 9 And Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **This sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **shalt thou have of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **will do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **the thing**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **that he hath spoken:**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **shall the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6738&t=KJV) **go forward**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees,**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **or go back**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees?**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:10 (KJV) 10 And Hezekiah**[**H3169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3169&t=KJV) **answered,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **It is a light thing**[**H7043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7043&t=KJV) **for the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6738&t=KJV) **to go down**[**H5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5186&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees:**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **nay, but let the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6738&t=KJV) **return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **backward**[**H322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H322&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees.**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV)

**2 King 20:11 (KJV) 11 And Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **the prophet**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **cried**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **unto the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and he brought**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6738&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **backward,**[**H322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H322&t=KJV) **by**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **which it had gone down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **in the dial**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **of Ahaz.**[**H271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H271&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE LORD GOD ADDED **FIFTEEN (15) YEARS** TO THE LIFE OF KING HEZEKIAH.

**Isa 38:1-17 (KJV) 1 In those days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **was Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **sick**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2470&t=KJV) **unto death.**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **And Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **the prophet**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Amoz**[**H531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H531&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto him, and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **Set thine house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **in order:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **for thou shalt die,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **and not live.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:2 (KJV) 2 Then Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **turned**[**H5437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5437&t=KJV) **his face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **toward the wall,**[**H7023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7023&t=KJV) **and prayed**[**H6419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6419&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:3 (KJV) 3 And said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Remember**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **now, O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **I beseech**[**H577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H577&t=KJV) **thee, how I have walked**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **thee in truth**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **and with a perfect**[**H8003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8003&t=KJV) **heart,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **and have done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **that which is good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **in thy sight.**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **And Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **wept**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1058&t=KJV)[**H1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1065&t=KJV) **sore.**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:4 (KJV) 4 Then came the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **to Isaiah,**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:5 (KJV) 5 Go,**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to Hezekiah,**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **the God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **of David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **thy father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **I HAVE HEARD**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **THY PRAYER,**[**H8605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8605&t=KJV) **I HAVE SEEN**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **THY TEARS:**[**H1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1832&t=KJV) **BEHOLD, I WILL ADD**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3254&t=KJV) **UNTO THY DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **FIFTEEN**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2568&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **YEARS.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:6 (KJV) 6 And I will deliver**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5337&t=KJV) **thee and this city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **out of the hand**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **of the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Assyria:**[**H804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H804&t=KJV) **and I will defend**[**H1598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1598&t=KJV) **this city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:7 (KJV) 7 And this shall be a sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **unto thee from the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **will do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **this thing**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **that he hath spoken;**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:8 (KJV) 8 Behold, I will bring again**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6738&t=KJV) **of the degrees,**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **which is gone down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **in the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **dial**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **of Ahaz,**[**H271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H271&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **backward.**[**H322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H322&t=KJV) **So the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **returned**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees,**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **by which degrees**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **it was gone down.**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:9 (KJV) 9 The writing**[**H4385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4385&t=KJV) **of Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **when he had been sick,**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2470&t=KJV) **and was recovered**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **of his sickness:**[**H2483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2483&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:10 (KJV) 10 I said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **in the cutting off**[**H1824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1824&t=KJV) **of my days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **I shall go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **to the gates**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV) **of the grave:**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **I am deprived**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **of the residue**[**H3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3499&t=KJV) **of my years.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:11 (KJV) 11 said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **I shall not see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **even the LORD,**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of the living:**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **I shall behold**[**H5027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5027&t=KJV) **man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **no more with the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **of the world.**[**H2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2309&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:12 (KJV) 12 Mine age**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **is departed,**[**H5265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5265&t=KJV) **and is removed**[**H1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1540&t=KJV) **from me as a shepherd's**[**H7473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7473&t=KJV) **tent:**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **I have cut off**[**H7088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7088&t=KJV) **like a weaver**[**H707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H707&t=KJV) **my life:**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **he will cut me off**[**H1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1214&t=KJV) **with pining sickness:**[**H1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1803&t=KJV) **from day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **even to night**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **wilt thou make an end**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7999&t=KJV) **of me.**

**Isa 38:13 (KJV) 13 I reckoned**[**H7737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7737&t=KJV) **till morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **that*,* as a lion,**[**H738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H738&t=KJV) **so will he break**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7665&t=KJV) **all my bones:**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **from day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **even to night**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **wilt thou make an end**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7999&t=KJV) **of me.**

**Isa 38:14 (KJV) 14 Like a crane**[**H5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5483&t=KJV) **ora swallow,**[**H5693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5693&t=KJV) **so did I chatter:**[**H6850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6850&t=KJV) **I did mourn**[**H1897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1897&t=KJV) **as a dove:**[**H3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3123&t=KJV) **mine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **fail**[**H1809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1809&t=KJV) **with looking upward:**[**H4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4791&t=KJV) **O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **I am oppressed;**[**H6234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6234&t=KJV) **undertake**[**H6148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6148&t=KJV) **for me.**

**Isa 38:15 (KJV) 15 What shall I say?**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **he hath both spoken**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me, and himself hath done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it: I shall go softly**[**H1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1718&t=KJV) **all my years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in the bitterness**[**H4751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4751&t=KJV) **of my soul.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:16 (KJV) 16 O Lord,**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **by these things men live,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **and in all these things is the life**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **of my spirit:**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **SO WILT THOU RECOVER**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2492&t=KJV) **ME, AND MAKE ME TO LIVE.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:17 (KJV) 17 Behold, for peace**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **I had great bitterness:**[**H4751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4751&t=KJV)[**H4843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4843&t=KJV) **but thou hast in love**[**H2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2836&t=KJV) **to my soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **delivered it from the pit**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV) **of corruption:**[**H1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1097&t=KJV) **for thou hast cast**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7993&t=KJV) **all my sins**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2399&t=KJV) **behind**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **thy back.**[**H1460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1460&t=KJV)

THE DEAD CANNOT PRAISE OR CELEBRATE GOD IN THE GRAVE AND HAVE **NO CONSCIOUSNESS** TO PRAISE GOD.

**Isa 38:18-19 (KJV) 19 FOR THE GRAVE**[**H7585**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **CANNOT PRAISE**[**H3034**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV) **THEE, DEATH**[**H4194**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **CANNOT CELEBRATE**[**H1984**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **THEE: THEY THAT GO DOWN**[**H3381**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **INTO THE PIT**[**H953**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H953&t=KJV) **CANNOT HOPE**[**H7663**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7663&t=KJV) **FOR THY TRUTH.**[**H571**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:19 (KJV) 19 THE LIVING,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **THE LIVING,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **HE SHALL PRAISE**[**H3034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV) **THEE, AS I DOTHIS DAY:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **the father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **to the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **shall make known**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **thy truth.**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV)

* **DID THE ANGEL OF GOD REVEALED TO THE PROPHET DANIEL THAT THERE WILL BE A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD?**

THE PROPHET DANIEL PROPHESIED ABOUT THE COMING RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IN JESUS CHRIST.

DANIEL HIMSELF WAS TO AWAIT THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Dan 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6869&t=KJV) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **even to that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **AND AT THAT TIME**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **THY PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **SHALL BE DELIVERED,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **IN THE BOOK.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) And many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **of them THAT SLEEP**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3463&t=KJV) **IN THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **SHALL AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **SOME TO EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and SOME TO SHAME**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2781&t=KJV) **AND EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **CONTEMPT.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:13 (KJV) But go thou thy way**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **till the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7093&t=KJV) **be: FOR THOU SHALT REST,**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5117&t=KJV) **AND STAND**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **IN THY LOT**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1486&t=KJV) **AT THE END**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7093&t=KJV) **OF THE DAYS.**

* **DID GOD THE WORD WHO BECAME JESUS CHRIST REVEALED THAT NO MAN HAD ASCENDED INTO THE HEAVEN WHEN HE CAME IN THE FLESH?**

WHEN GOD THE WORD WHO BECAME JESUS CHRIST CAME IN THE FLESH, HE **DECLARED** THAT **NO MAN** HAD ASCENDED INTO THE HEAVEN AT THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER.

THIS CONFIRMS THAT THOSE WHO ARE ALREADY DEAD AND, IN THEIR GRAVES, STILL AWAITING A RESURRECTION FOR THE DEAD.

**John 1:18 (KJV) NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AT ANY TIME;**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **the only begotten**[**G3439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3439&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the bosom**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **hath declared**[**G1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1834&t=KJV) **him.**

**John 3:13 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he that came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **even the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**John 5:37 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **which hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **hath borne witness**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **YE HAVE**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **AT ANY TIME,**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHAPE.**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1491&t=KJV)

**John 6:46 (KJV) NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ANY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **HATH SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV)[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PETER STATED THAT KING DAVID WAS STILL AWAITING A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Acts 2:29-34 (KJV) 29 Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **andbrethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **let**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **me**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **freely**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **speak**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE PATRIARCH**[**G3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3966&t=KJV) **DAVID,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE IS**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BURIED,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SEPULCHRE**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:30 (KJV) 30 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **a prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had sworn**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **with an oath**[**G3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3727&t=KJV) **to him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **loins,**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3751&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **he would raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **to sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **throne;**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) 31 He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4275&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **was**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **hell,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **did see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **corruption.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:32 (KJV) 32 This**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **hath**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised up,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **witnesses.**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:33 (KJV) 33 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5312&t=KJV) **by the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **exalted,**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5312&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **having received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **he hath shed forth**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hear.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:34 (KJV) 34 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **DAVID**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **IS NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HEAVENS:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **The LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Sit thou**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **right hand,**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV)

* **DID JESUS CHRIST TEACH THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD?**

WHEN JESUS CHRIST CAME IN THE FLESH, HE TAUGHT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AND REVEALED THE TRUTH ABOUT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

* **MATTHEW’S ACCOUNT**

**Matt 22:23-31 (KV) 23 The same**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **came**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **the Sadducees,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4523&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **that there is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **resurrection,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **asked**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1905&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:24 (KV) 24 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **children,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **shall marry**[**G1918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1918&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:25 (KV) 25 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **there were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **with**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **brethren:**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first,**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **when he had married a wife,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV) **deceased,**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **issue,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **left**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother:**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:26 (KV) 26 Likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the third,**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the seventh.**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:27 (KV) 27 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **last**[**G5305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5305&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:28 (KV) 28 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **whose**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **shall she be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **of the seven?**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **her.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:29 (KV) 29 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **YE DO ERR,**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **KNOWING**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **THE SCRIPTURES,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:30 (KV) 30 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **THEY NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **MARRY,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **ARE GIVEN IN MARRIAGE,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1547&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **THE ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:31 (KV) 31 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as touching**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **have ye**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G314&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **read**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G314&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **was spoken**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4483&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:32 (KV) 32 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Isaac,**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Jacob?**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2384&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **of the living.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

* **MARK’S ACCOUNT**

**Mar 12:18-23 (KJV) 18 Then**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **the Sadducees,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4523&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **there is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **resurrection;**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they asked**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1905&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:19 (KJV) 19 Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **wrote**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **unto us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **If**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **a man's**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **leave**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **hiswife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **behind him, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **leave**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **children,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **should take**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **raise up**[**G1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1817&t=KJV) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:20 (KJV) 20 Now there were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **brethren:**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **a wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **dying**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **left**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **seed.**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **left**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **any seed:**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **likewise.**[**G5615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5615&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **had**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **left**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **seed:**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:23 (KJV) 23 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **they shall rise,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **whose**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **shall she be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **of them?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to wife.**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Do ye**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **err,**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **because ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **the scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **of God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:25 (KJV) 25 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **they shall rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **they neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **marry,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **are given in marriage;**[**G1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1061&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as touching**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **they rise:**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **have ye**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G314&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **read**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G314&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G976&t=KJV) **OF MOSES,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **how**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the bush**[**G942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G942&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **OF ABRAHAM,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **OF ISAAC,**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **OF JACOB?**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2384&t=KJV)

**Mar 12:27 (KJV) 27 He is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of the living:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **DO**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **GREATLY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **ERR.**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV)

* **LUKE’S ACCOUNT**

**Luke 14:14 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thou shalt be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **blessed;**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **they cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **recompense**[**G467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G467&t=KJV) **thee:**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **shalt be recompensed**[**G467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G467&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE JUST.**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:27-38 (KJV) 27 THEN**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **CAME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **TO HIM CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **OF THE SADDUCEES,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4523&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **DENY**[**G483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G483&t=KJV) **THAT THERE IS**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **ANY**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION;**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and they asked**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1905&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:28 (KJV) 28 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **wrote**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **unto us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **any man's**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **die**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **without children,**[**G815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G815&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **should take**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **his wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **raise up**[**G1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1817&t=KJV) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:29 (KJV) 29 There were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **brethren:**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **a wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **without children.**[**G815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G815&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **her to wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **childless.**[**G815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G815&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **her;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **in like manner**[**G5615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5615&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **also:**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **and they left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **children,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **died.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:32 (KJV) 32**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Last**[**G5305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5305&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:33 (KJV) 33 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **whose**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **of them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **is she?**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to wife.**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:34 (KJV) 34 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **The children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **marry,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are given in marriage:**[**G1548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1548&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:35 (KJV) 35 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they which shall be accounted worthy**[**G2661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2661&t=KJV) **to obtain**[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5177&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **world,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **marry,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **are given in marriage:**[**G1548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1548&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:36 (KJV) 36 Neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **they die**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **any more:**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **equal unto the angels;**[**G2465**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2465&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of the resurrection.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:37 (KJV) 37 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **are raised,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **shewed**[**G3377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3377&t=KJV) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the bush,**[**G942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G942&t=KJV) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **he calleth**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Isaac,**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Jacob.**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2384&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:38 (KJV) 38 For**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **a God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **of the living:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **unto him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **JOHN’S ACCOUNT**

THERE IS A RESURRECTION TO ETERNAL LIFE AND THERE IS A RESURRECTION TO ETERNAL DAMNATION.

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **shall hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Dan 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6869&t=KJV) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **even to that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **AND AT THAT TIME**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **THY PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **SHALL BE DELIVERED,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **IN THE BOOK.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEEP**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3463&t=KJV) **IN THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **SHALL AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **SOME TO EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and SOME TO SHAME**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2781&t=KJV) **ANDEVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **CONTEMPT.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV)

**John 6:39-40 (KJV) 39 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Father's**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **I should lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **nothing,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **SHOULD RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP AGAIN**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **of him that sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **every one**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **the Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **may have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:44 (KJV) No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **draw**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1670&t=KJV) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:54 (KJV) Whoso eateth**[**G5176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5176&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **drinketh**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

* **WHAT SIGN DID JESUS CHRIST DECLARE WOULD BE PROOF THAT HE IS THE TRUE MESSIAH FROM GOD?**

JESUS CHRIST PROPHESIED THAT THE **ONLY SIGN** HE WILL GIVE AS THE PROOF THAT HE IS THE TRUE MESSIAH FROM GOD IS IN HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AS THE SIGN OF THE PROPHET JONAH.

JESUS CHRIST STATED THAT HIS BODY WILL BE IN THE GRAVE THREE (3) DAYS AND THREE (3) NIGHTS AS THE PROPHET JONAH WAS IN THE BELLY OF THE WHALE.

JESUS CHRIST DECLARED THAT THE ONLY SIGN HE WOULD

GIVE AS AN EVIL GENERATION AS PROOF THAT HE IS THE MESSIAH IS THAT HIS BODY WILL BE THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS IN THE GRAVE IN FULFILMENT OF JONAH’S PROPHECY.

**Jonah 1:17 (KJV) Now the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **had prepared**[**H4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4487&t=KJV) **a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **fish**[**H1709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1709&t=KJV) **to swallow up**[**H1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1104&t=KJV) **Jonah.**[**H3124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3124&t=KJV) **And Jonah**[**H3124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3124&t=KJV) **was in the belly**[**H4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4578&t=KJV) **of the fish**[**H1709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1709&t=KJV) **THREE**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **AND THREE**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **NIGHTS.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV)

OTHER SUPPORTING SCRIPTURES ON THE SIGN OF JONAH THE PROPHET **THREE (3) DAYS** AND **THREE (3) NIGHTS** IN THE BELLY OF THE WHALE:

* **MATTHEW’S ACCOUNT**

**Matt 12:38-40 (KJV) 38 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of the scribes**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV) **we would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV)

**Matt 12:39 (KJV) 39 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **An evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **adulterous**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3428&t=KJV) **generation**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV) **seeketh after**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **a sign;**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there shall no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **be given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **the sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **of the prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **Jonas:**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV)

**Matt 12:40 (KJV) 40 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **JONAS**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **NIGHTS**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the whale's**[**G2785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2785&t=KJV) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2836&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **SHALL THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **NIGHTS**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Matt 16:4 (KJV) A wicked**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **adulterous**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3428&t=KJV) **generation**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV) **seeketh after**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **a sign;**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there shall no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **be given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **THE SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **OF THE PROPHET**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **JONAS.**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and departed.**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV)

* **LUKE’S ACCOUNT**

**Luke 11:29-30 (KJV) 29 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when the people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **were gathered thick together,**[**G1865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1865&t=KJV) **he began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **AN EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **GENERATION:**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV) **THEY SEEK**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **A SIGN;**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THERE SHALL**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **BE GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **IT,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **THE SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **OF JONAS**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **THE PROPHET.**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV)

**Luke 11:29-30 (KJV) 30 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **Jonas**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **unto the Ninevites,**[**G3536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3536&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **to this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **generation.**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV)

* **JOHN’S ACCOUNT**

JESUS CHRIST BODY WAS THE TRUE TEMPLE OF GOD WHEN HE CAME IN THE FLESH, BECAUSE THE HOLY SPIRIT WAS DWELLING IN HIM.

**John 2:18-22 (KJV) 18 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **SHEWEST THOU**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **UNTO US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **SEEING THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU DOEST**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THESE THINGS?**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**John 2:19 (KJV) 19 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DESTROY**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **TEMPLE,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I WILL RAISE**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**John 2:20 (KJV) 20 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **Forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **was**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **in building,**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wilt**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **rear**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days?**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 2:21 (KJV) 21 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **spake**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**John 2:22 (KJV) 22 When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **he was risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **remembered**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he had said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **unto them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **the scripture,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **had said.**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT OUR BODIES ARE THE TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD.

**1 Cor 3:16-19 (KJV) 16 Know ye**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thatTHE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **DWELLETH**[**G3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3611&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU?**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 3:17 (KJV) 17 If any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **defile**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5351&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **shall**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5351&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **destroy;**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5351&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **temple ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **are.**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 6:19 (KJV) 19 What?**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **KNOW YE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **WHICH IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **your own?**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

* **DOES THE SCRIPTURES IN THE BIBLE DISAGREE AS TO THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?**

THE BIBLE HAVE A NUMBER OF STATEMENTS ABOUT **THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST** FROM THE DEAD.

DO THESE STATEMENTS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER OR **ARE THEY TO BE ADDED TO EACH OTHER** TO OBTAIN THE CONCLUSION OF THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?

DID JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTION OCCURRED **DURING THE THIRD DAY** OR **AFTER THE END OF THE THIRD DAY**?

* **AFTER THREE DAYS**:

JESUS CHRIST PROPHESIED THAT **AFTER THREE DAYS** HE WOULD RISE AGAIN.

THE NEXT DAY THAT FOLLOWED THE DAY OF PREPARATION OR THE DAYLIGHT PERIOD OF THE PASSOVER IS **THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD**.

* **MATTHEW’S ACCOUNT**

**Matt 27:62-66 (KJV) 62 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE NEXT DAY,**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1887&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **FOLLOWED**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THE DAY OF THE PREPARATION,**[**G3904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3904&t=KJV) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **came together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **Pilate,**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4091&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:63 (KJV) 63 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Sir,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **we remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **deceiver**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4108&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **while he was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **alive,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I WILL RISE AGAIN.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:64 (KJV) 64 Command**[**G2753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2753&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that the sepulchre**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5028&t=KJV) **be made sure**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3379&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **by night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **and steal**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **away,**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **He is risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the dead:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **so**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4106&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **worse than**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5501&t=KJV) **the first.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:65 (KJV) 65** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4091&t=KJV) **said**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5346&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a watch:**[**G2892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2892&t=KJV) **go your way,**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **make it as sure**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **ye can.**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:66 (KJV) 66 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they went,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **and made**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **the sepulchre**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5028&t=KJV) **sure,**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **sealing**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **the stone,**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **and setting**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a watch.**[**G2892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2892&t=KJV)

* **MARK’S ACCOUNT**

**Mar 8:31 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **to teach**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **suffer**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **many things,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be rejected**[**G593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G593&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the chief priests,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **scribes,**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be killed,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **RISE AGAIN.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

* **IN THREE DAYS**

WHEN IS THE COMPLETION OF THREE DAYS?

A DAY IS FROM EVENING TO EVENING OR SUNSET TO SUNSET.

THE PHRASE **IN THREE DAYS** CANNOT MEAN BEFORE THE THIRD DAY IS ENDED; BUT **JUST AFTER** THE THIRD DAY HAS ENDED.

**Matt 26:61 (KJV) And said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **fellowsaid,**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5346&t=KJV) **I am able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to build**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:40 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THOU THAT DESTROYEST**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BUILDEST**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **ITIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **thyself.**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4572&t=KJV) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou be**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **come down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the cross.**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4716&t=KJV)

**Mar 14:58 (KJV)** [**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **We**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will destroy**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **that is made with hands,**[**G5499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5499&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WITHIN**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I will build**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **made without hands.**[**G886**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G886&t=KJV)

**Mar 15:29 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they that passed by**[**G3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3899&t=KJV) **railed**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G987&t=KJV) **on him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wagging**[**G2795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2795&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heads,**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Ah,**[**G3758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3758&t=KJV) **thou that destroyest**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **the temple,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **buildest**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **it IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 2:19 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Destroy**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **temple,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I will raise**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

* **THIRD DAY**

THE THIRD DAY DOES NOT MEAN BEFORE THE THIRD DAY IS FINISHED; BUT JUST AFTER **THE THIRD DAY** IS FINISHED.

THE THIRD DAY IS **ONLY** COMPLETE AT THE START OF THE FOURTH DAY.

**Matt 16:21 (KJV) From**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **that time forth**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **to shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **go**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **suffer**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **many things**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **scribes,**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be killed,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BE RAISED AGAIN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Matt 17:23 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **HE SHALL BE RAISED AGAIN.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were exceeding**[**G4970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4970&t=KJV) **sorry.**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV)

**Matt 26:19 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall deliver**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **mock,**[**G1702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1702&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to scourge,**[**G3146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3146&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to crucify**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4717&t=KJV) **him: and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **HE SHALL RISE AGAIN.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:64 (KJV) Command**[**G2753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2753&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that the sepulchre**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5028&t=KJV) **be made sure**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3379&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **by night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **and steal**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **away,**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **He is risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the dead:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **so**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4106&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **worse than**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5501&t=KJV) **the first.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV)

**Mar 9:31 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **is delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after that he is killed,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **HE SHALL RISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Mar 10:34 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall mock**[**G1702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1702&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall scourge**[**G3146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3146&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall spit upon**[**G1716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1716&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **HE SHALL RISE AGAIN.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

**Luke 9:22 (KJV) Saying,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **suffer**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **many things,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be rejected**[**G593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G593&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **scribes,**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be slain,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Luke 13:32 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Go ye,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **and tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **that**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **fox,**[**G258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G258&t=KJV) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I cast out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **devils,**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1140&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I do**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **cures**[**G2392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2392&t=KJV) **to day**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomorrow,**[**G839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G839&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY I SHALL BE PERFECTED.**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV)

**Luke 18:33 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall scourge**[**G3146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3146&t=KJV) **him, and put**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to death:**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **HE SHALL RISE AGAIN.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:7 (KJV) Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **of sinful**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G268&t=KJV) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be crucified,**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4717&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **RISE AGAIN.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:21 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **trusted**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1679&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it had been**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **which should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **have redeemed**[**G3084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3084&t=KJV) **Israel:**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV) **and**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **beside**[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1065&t=KJV)[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5125&t=KJV) **TODAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **IS**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **THE**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **SINCE**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THESE THINGS**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **WERE DONE.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:46 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thus**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thus**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **it behoved**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **to suffer,**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Acts 10:40 (KJV) Him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shewed**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **openly;**[**G1717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1717&t=KJV)[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:4 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was buried,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he rose again**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the scriptures:**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

* **WHICH RESURRECTION DID JESUS CHRIST PERFORM WHEN HE RESURRECTED LAZARUS FROM THE DEAD TO PHYSICAL LIFE?**

WHEN JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTED LAZARUS **TO PHYICAL LIFE;** HE PERFORMED WHAT IS CALLED **THE SECOND RESURRECTION** IN REVELATION 20:11-13.

THIS IS THE RESURRECTION TO PHYSICAL LIFE OF THE REST OF HE DEAD WHO WAS NOT IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION AS STATED IN REVELATION 20:5.

WHILE **IN THE FLESH** JESUS CHRIST COULD HAVE **ONLY** PERFORMED A RESURRECTION TO PHYSICAL LIFE BECAUSE HE **HAD NOT YET INHERITED ETERNAL LIFE WITHIN HIMSELF**.

ONLY AFTER HE WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD AND BECAME THE FIRST TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD; **HE WAS RETURN TO THE STATE OF AN ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING BY GOD THE FATHER TO HAVING ETERNAL LIFE IN HIMSELF JOHN 5:26** AND IS NOW ABLE TO RESURRECT US TO ETERNAL LIFE AT HIS SECOND COMING.

WHEN JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTED LAZARUS HE PURPOSELY WAITED **FOUR (4) DAYS** FOR HIS BODY TO SEE CURRUPTION AND STANK SO THAT THOSE JEWS WHO WERE PRESENT WOULD BELIEVE THAT HE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

* **LAZARUS WAS RESSURECTED TO PHYSICAL LIFE; AFTER BEING DEAD FOR FOUR DAYS.**

**John 11:4-6 (KJV) 4 When**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **that, he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **sickness**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G769&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **might be glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **thereby.**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV)

**John 11:5 (KJV) 5 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **Martha,**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sister,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Lazarus.**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV)

**John 11:6 (KJV) 6 When**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **he had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was sick,**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G770&t=KJV) **HE ABODE**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **STILL**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE SAME PLACE**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **WHERE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE WAS.**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST EXPLAINED THAT DEATH IS LIKE **A SLEEP** AND HE IS THE ONE WHO WILL CALL US OUT OF THIS STATE.

**John 11:11-17 (KJV) 11 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **he:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **FRIEND**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5384&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **SLEEPETH;**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **I GO,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **I MAY AWAKE**[**G1852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1852&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OUT OF SLEEP.**[**G1852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1852&t=KJV)

**John 11:12 (KJV) 12 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **he sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **he shall do well.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)

**John 11:13 (KJV) 13 Howbeit**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **death:**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **thought**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1380&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he had spoken**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **taking of rest**[**G2838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2838&t=KJV) **in sleep.**[**G5258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5258&t=KJV)

**John 11:14 (KJV) 14 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **PLAINLY,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **IS DEAD.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 11:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I am glad**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **your sakes**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I was**[**G2252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2252&t=KJV)[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **there,**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **to the intent**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye may believe;**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **nevertheless**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **let us go**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 11:16 (KJV) 16 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Didymus,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1324&t=KJV) **unto his fellowdisciples,**[**G4827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4827&t=KJV) **Let us**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **go,**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **may die**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

JESUS DELIBERATELY WAITED **AFTER FOUR (4) DAYS** FOR LAZARUS BODY TO BE IN THE GRAVE SO THAT THE BODY WAS ALREADY DECAYING AND STINKETH.

THIS WAS FOR PHYSICAL EVIDENCE TO THOSE WITH HIM WHO WOULD NOT BELIEVE IN HIM THAT HE CAN RESURRECT THE DEAD.

**John 11:17 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **HE FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **THAT HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **LAIN IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVE**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **ALREADY.**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV)

**John 11:21-27 (KJV) 21 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou hadst been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **here,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **had**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **died.**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV)

**John 11:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **I know,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **whatsoever**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **thou wilt ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G154&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **itthee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV)

**John 11:23 (KJV) 23 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **shall rise again.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

**John 11:24 (KJV) 24 Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he shall rise again**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 11:25 (KJV) 25 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **though**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2579&t=KJV) **he were dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **yet shall he live:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV)

**John 11:27 (KJV) 27 She saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **the Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **should come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

**John 11:32-38 (KJV) 32 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **was come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **she fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **at**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou hadst been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **here,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **had**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **died.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 11:33 (KJV) 33 When**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **weeping,**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **also weeping**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **which came**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **with her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **he groaned**[**G1690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1690&t=KJV) **in the spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was troubled,**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5015&t=KJV)[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**John 11:34 (KJV) 34 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4226&t=KJV) **have ye laid**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **They said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **see.**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV)

**John 11:35 (KJV) 35 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **wept.**[**G1145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1145&t=KJV)

**John 11:36 (KJV) 36 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **Behold**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2396&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **he loved**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **him!**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 11:37 (KJV) 37 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Could**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **this man,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **of the blind,**[**G5185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5185&t=KJV) **have caused**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **should**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **have died?**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 11:38 (KJV) 38 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **groaning**[**G1690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1690&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the grave.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **It was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a cave,**[**G4693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4693&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **lay**[**G1945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1945&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **it.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **JESUS WAITED FOUR (4) DAYS BEFORE HE RESURRECTED LAZARUS FROM THE TOMB.**

JESUS DEMONSTRATED THAT HE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE; BOTH **TO PHYSICAL LIFE** AND AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD HE CAN ALSO RESURRECT **TO ETERNAL LIFE**.

**JESUS DELIBERATELY WAITED FOUR (4) DAYS** TO RESURRECT LAZARUS PHYSICALLY FROM THE DEAD.

THE BODY OF LAZARUS SAW CORRUPTION (DECAY) AND STINKETH AFTER FOUR (4) DAYS.

THIS WAS PHYSICAL EVIDENCE TO THOSE PRESENT THAT LAZARUS WAS DEAD AND NOT ASLEEP AND CONFIRM THAT JESUS WAS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

JESUS HAS THE AUTHORITY TO RESURRECT US TO BOTH **PHYSICAL LIFE** AND **ETERNAL LIFE.**

IT WAS A WELL-KNOWN FACT TO THE JEWS OF THE DAY THAT AFTER FOUR DAYS THE BODY OF THE DEAD IS IN DECAY AND STINKS.

JESUS PROVED BY THE RESURRECTION OF LAZARUS THAT HE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

THE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE THAT LAZARUS WAS DEAD WAS THE DECAYING SCENT OF HIS BODY WHICH WOULD BE A WITNESS THAT JESUS IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

**John 11:39-47 (KJV) 39 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Take ye away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **the stone.**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **Martha,**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **the sister**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **of him that was dead,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **BY THIS TIME**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **HE STINKETH:**[**G3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3605&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **HE HATH BEEN**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **DEAD FOUR DAYS.**[**G5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5066&t=KJV)

JESUS DEMONSTARTED THAT **HE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE** BY THE PHYSICAL RESURRECTION OF LAZARUS FROM THE DEAD.

**John 11:40 (KJV) 40 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Said I**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **thou wouldest believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **thou shouldest see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **of God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 11:41 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **they took away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **from the place where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3757&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **laid.**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2749&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **lifted**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **up**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G507&t=KJV) **his eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **I thank**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2168&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hast heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV)

**John 11:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hearest**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **always:**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **of the people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **stand by**[**G4026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4026&t=KJV) **I said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **it, that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they may believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **hast sent**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV)

**John 11:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **had spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE CRIED**[**G2905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2905&t=KJV) **WITH A LOUD**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **LAZARUS,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **COME**[**G1204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1204&t=KJV) **FORTH.**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV)

**John 11:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that was dead**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **came forth,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **with graveclothes:**[**G2750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2750&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FACE**[**G3799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3799&t=KJV) **WAS BOUND ABOUT**[**G4019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4019&t=KJV) **WITH A NAPKIN.**[**G4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4676&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **let him**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **go.**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV)

**John 11:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **Mary,**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **had seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2300&t=KJV) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **did,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 11:46 (KJV) 46 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **went their ways**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **the Pharisees,**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **told**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **what things**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **had done.**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV)

**John 11:47 (KJV) 47 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **gathered**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **a council,**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4892&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **do we?**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **miracles.**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV)

LAZARUS WAS THE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE OF JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**John 12:1 (KJV) Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **the passover**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3957&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Bethany,**[**G963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G963&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **HAD BEEN DEAD,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

LAZARUS DID NOT PROCLAIM TO ANYONE THAT HE WENT TO HEAVEN WHEN HE WAS DEAD AND CAME BACK AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AS MANY FALSE MINISTERS TEACHES TODAY.

**John 12:9 (KJV) Much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **there:**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus'**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **sake only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they might see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE HAD RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

* **THE FIRST FOUR DAYS OF THE BODY AFTER DEATH**

**SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT ON DEATH AND DECAY OF THE HUMAN BODY.**

WHAT HAVE SCIENTIFIC STUDIES DISCOVERED ABOUT THE DECOMPOSITION OF OUR BODIES AFTER THE FIRST FOUR DAAYS AND BEYOND?

[**www.madsci.org**](http://www.madsci.org)

**Re: What happens to the human body after we die?**

Date: **Mon Apr 25 11:11:24 2005**  
Posted By: **Michael Weaver, Staff, Biology/Microbiology, Merck & Co., Inc.**   
Area of science: **General Biology**  
ID: **1114126694.Gb**

**MESSAGE:**

HELLO ROBERT. AS A MICROBIOLOGIST I FIND YOUR QUESTION FASCINATING, MAINLY BECAUSE MY FAVORITE LITTLE MICROBES PLAY A LARGE PART IN WHAT

HAPPENS TO A HUMAN BODY AFTER DEATH. SOME PEOPLE MIGHT FIND IT DISGUSTING, BUT IF YOU LOOK AT IT FROM THE LEVEL OF THE MICROBES,

INSECTS, AND OTHER ANIMALS INVOLVED IT IS JUST A NORMAL PART OF LIFE. BE

PREPARED ANYWAY BECAUSE THIS ISN'T GOING TO BE PRETTY.

LET’S FIRST LOOK AT WHAT HAPPENS TO THE HUMAN BODY AT THE TIME OF DEATH AND SOON AFTER. AT THE VERY MOMENT OF DEATH, THE HEART STOPS BEATING AND THE LUNGS STOP BREATHING. THIS MEANS THAT THE CELLS IN THE BODY WILL NO LONGER RECEIVE BLOOD AND OXYGEN. SINCE THE BLOOD IS NO LONGER BEING PUMPED THROUGH THE BODY IT WILL DRAIN FROM THE BLOOD VESSELS AT THE TOP OF THE BODY AND COLLECT IN THE BLOOD VESSELS ON THE LOWER PART OF THE BODY. THE UPPER PART OF THE BODY WILL BECOME PALE AND THE LOWER PART OF THE BODY WILL BECOME DARK. IF THE PERSON IS LYING ON THEIR BACK, THE FRONT OF THEIR BODY AND FACE WILL BE VERY PALE OR EVEN GREY WHILE

THEIR BACK WILL BE MUCH DARKER AND LOOK ALMOST LIKE IT IS BRUISED. THIS IS CALLED LIVIDITY OR LIVER MORTIS AND IS ONE OF THE FIRST THINGS THAT A SCIENTIST WILL LOOK AT TO TRY TO DETERMINE WHEN SOMEONE DIED AND IF THEY WERE MOVED AFTER DEATH.

AT THIS POINT MOST OF THE CELLS IN THE BODY ARE STILL NOT DEAD. WHILE THE BRAIN CELLS DIE IN THE FIRST FEW MINUTES AFTER THE HEART STOPS, MUSCLE CELLS CAN LIVE FOR SEVERAL HOURS AND SKIN AND BONE CELLS CAN STAY ALIVE FOR DAYS! HOW IS THIS POSSIBLE? WELL, THE CELLS USE A DIFFERENT TYPE OF RESPIRATION THAN WHEN THE HEART AND LUNGS WERE WORKING. WHILE THE PERSON WAS ALIVE THE CELLS USED AEROBIC RESPIRATION (WITH OXYGEN), BUT AFTER DEATH THE CELLS CONTINUE TO SURVIVE USING WHAT IS CALLED ANAEROBIC RESPIRATION (WITHOUT OXYGEN). HOWEVER, ONE OF THE BY-PRODUCTS OF ANAEROBIC RESPIRATION IS LACTIC ACID. LACTIC ACID EVENTUALLY BUILDS UP AND CAUSES THE MUSCLES TO STIFFEN. THIS IS THE SAME THING THAT HAPPENS TO A PERSON'S LEGS WHEN THEY RUN A LONG DISTANCE. THE HEART AND LUNGS CAN'T KEEP UP WITH THE DEMAND SO THE LEG MUSCLES START TO USE ANAEROBIC RESPIRATION. IN A LIVING PERSON THIS LACTIC ACID WILL EVENTUALLY BE CLEARED OUT BY THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, BUT IN A DEAD BODY THIS ISN'T POSSIBLE SO THE ENTIRE BODY STIFFENS. THIS IS CALLED RIGOR MORTIS. RIGOR MORTIS USUALLY STARTS ABOUT 3 HOURS AFTER DEATH AND LASTS 36 HOURS. EVENTUALLY ALL OF THE CELLS DIE AND THE BODY CAN NO LONGER FIGHT OF BACTERIA. THE CELLS' OWN ENZYMES AND THE ENZYMES OF BACTERIA BEGIN TO CAUSE THE BODY TO DECOMPOSE AND THE MUSCLES LOSE THEIR STIFFNESS. LIKE LIVER MORTIS, RIGOR MORTIS IS ANOTHER TOOL THAT SCIENTISTS CAN USE TO DETERMINE THE TIME OF DEATH.

OK. NOW COMES THE ACTUAL PROCESS OF DECOMPOSITION, OR BREAKDOWN AND DECAY OF THE BODY. DECOMPOSITION CAN BE BROKEN DOWN INTO 5 STEPS:

1. **INITIAL DECAY**
2. **PUTREFACTION**
3. **BLACK PUTREFACTION**
4. **BUTYRIC PUTREFACTION**
5. **DRY DECAY**

LET'S LOOK AT EACH OF THESE STEPS IN MORE DETAIL.

**STEP 1: INITIAL DECAY**

INITIAL DECAY OCCURS FROM 0 TO 3 DAYS AFTER DEATH. ALTHOUGH THE BODY APPEARS FRESH FROM THE OUTSIDE, MANY THINGS ARE GOING ON INSIDE THE BODY TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE PROCESS OF DECOMPOSITION. THE BACTERIA THAT ARE NORMALLY INSIDE THE INTESTINES OF A LIVING PERSON BEGIN TO FEED ON THE CONTENTS OF THE INTESTINE AND THE INTESTINE ITSELF. EVENTUALLY THESE

BACTERIA BREAK OUT INTO THE BODY CAVITY AND START TO DIGEST OTHER ORGANS. SINCE THE INTESTINE IS NO LONGER INTACT, THE BODY'S DIGESTIVE ENZYMES, WHICH WERE KEPT SAFELY INSIDE THE INTESTINE AND STOMACH, LEAK OUT AND SPREAD THROUGH THE BODY HELPING TO BREAK DOWN MORE ORGANS AND TISSUES. AT THE SAME TIME, ENZYMES INSIDE INDIVIDUAL CELLS LEAK OUT AND DIGEST THE CELL AND ITS CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER CELLS.

LET'S NOT FORGET ABOUT THE INSECTS! FROM THE MOMENT OF DEATH FLIES ARE ATTRACTED TO THE SMELL OF THE DECOMPOSING BODY. WITHOUT THE NORMAL DEFENSES OF A LIVING BODY, THESE FLIES ARE ABLE TO LAY THEIR EGGS AROUND WOUNDS AND OTHER BODY OPENINGS (MOUTH, NOSE, EYES. ETC.). WITHIN 24 HOURS MOST OF THESE EGGS HATCH AND THE LARVAE, OR MAGGOTS, MOVE INTO THE BODY TO FEED ON THE DEAD TISSUE.

**STEP 2: PUTREFACTION**

PUTREFACTION OCCURS FROM 4 TO 10 DAYS AFTER DEATH. AS THE BACTERIA ARE BREAKING DOWN THE TISSUES AND CELLS THEY ARE ALSO PRODUCING A LOT OF GAS. THESE GASES INCLUDE HYDROGEN SULFIDE, METHANE, CADAVERINE, AND PUTRESCINE. ALL OF THESE GASES REALLY STINK, BUT INSECTS LOVE THE SMELL. MORE AND MORE FLIES START TO SHOW UP ALONG WITH BEETLES AND

MITES. THE GASES ALSO CAUSE THE BODY TO INFLATE FORCING MORE FLUIDS OUT OF THE CELLS AND BLOOD VESSELS AND INTO THE BODY CAVITY. THIS PROVIDES EVEN MORE FOOD FOR THE BACTERIA AND A NICE WARM LIVING SPACE FOR THE MAGGOTS.

**STEP 3: BLACK PUTREFACTION**

THIS STAGE OCCURS FROM 10 TO 20 DAYS AFTER DEATH. THE BLOATED BODY

EVENTUALLY COLLAPSES AND THE FLESH HAS GOTTEN CREAMY (LIKE COTTAGE CHEESE). THE EXPOSED PARTS OF THE BODY HAVE TURNED BLACK AND THE BODY REALLY BEGINS TO STINK. A LOT OF THE FLUIDS HAVE NOW LEAKED OUT OF THE BODY INTO THE SOIL ATTRACTING MORE INSECTS AND MITES. THESE INSECTS AND MITES WILL EVENTUALLY CONSUME MOST OF THE FLESH ON THE BODY. BACTERIA ARE STILL AT WORK ALSO, AND WILL CONSUME THE FLESH IF THERE ARE NO INSECTS AROUND. THE TEMPERATURE OF THE BODY ALSO INCREASES DUE TO ALL OF THE INSECT ACTIVITY.

**STEP 4: BUTYRIC FERMENTATION**

BUTYRIC FERMENTATION OCCURS FROM 20 TO 50 DAYS AFTER DEATH. ALL OF THE REMAINING FLESH ON THE BODY IS REMOVED DURING THIS TIME AND THE BODY STARTS TO DRY OUT. IT HAS A "CHEESY" SMELL CAUSED BY BUTYRIC ACID. THIS SMELL ATTRACTS A BUNCH OF NEW ORGANISMS TO THE BODY. MOLD STARTS TO GROW ON THE PART OF THE BODY THAT IS TOUCHING THE GROUND AND A LOT OF BEETLES SHOW UP. SINCE THE BODY IS BEGINNING TO DRY OUT MAGGOTS ARE NO LONGER ABLE TO EAT THE TOUGH FLESH. BEETLES, HOWEVER, ARE ABLE TO CHEW THROUGH THIS TOUGH MATERIAL SUCH AS SKIN AND LIGAMENTS.

**STEP 5: DRY DECAY**

THIS STAGE OCCURS FROM 50 TO 365 DAYS AFTER DEATH. THE BODY IS NOW DRY AND DECAYS VERY SLOWLY. TINEID MOTHS AND BACTERIA EVENTUALLY EAT THE PERSON'S HAIR, LEAVING NOTHING BUT BONES. AS LONG AS THERE ARE NO LARGE ANIMALS AROUND TO CARRY THEM AWAY, THE BONES CAN REMAIN ALMOST INDEFINITELY.

THAT BRINGS US TO THE END OF THE DECOMPOSITION PROCESS. MOST OF THESE STEPS DEPEND A LOT ON THE CLIMATE. TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE AND THE PRESENCE OF INSECTS WILL AFFECT HOW LONG THIS WHOLE PROCESS TAKES.

DECOMPOSITION WILL OCCUR MUCH FASTER IN THE SUMMER THAN IN THE WINTER AND ALSO WILL TAKE LONGER IN A BODY THAT IS BURIED THAN A BODY THAT IS LEFT EXPOSED ON THE GROUND.

**REFERENCES:**

* ANDERSON, G.S. 2000. MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM DEVELOPMENT RATES OF SOME FORENSICALLY IMPORTANT CALLIPHORIDAE (DIPTERA). JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCES. 45: 824-832.
* BORNEMISSZA, G.F. 1957. AN ANALYSIS OF ARTHROPOD SUCCESSION IN CARRION AND THE EFFECT OF ITS DECOMPOSITION ON THE SOIL FAUNA. AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY. 5: 1-12.
* FULLER, M.E. 1934. THE INSECT INHABITANTS OF CARRION: A STUDY IN ANIMAL ECOLOGY. COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. BULLETIN NO. 82. 63 PP.
* KAMAL, A.S. 1958. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THIRTEEN SPECIES OF SARCOSAPROPHAGOUS CALLIPHORIDAE AND SARCOPHAGIDAE (DIPTERA) I. BIONOMICS. ANNALS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 51: 261-270.
* MOROVIC-BUDAK, A. 1965. EXPERIENCES IN THE PROCESS OF PUTREFACTION IN CORPSES BURIED IN EARTH. MEDICINE, SCIENCE AND THE LAW 5: 40-43.
* RODRIGUEZ, WC. AND BASS, WM. (1985). DECOMPOSITION OF BURIED BODIES AND METHODS THAT MAY AID IN THEIR LOCATION. JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCES 30: 836-852.
* SPENNEMANN, D.H.R AND FRANKE, B. 1995. DECOMPOSITION OF BURIED HUMAN BODIES AND ASSOCIATED DEATH SCENE MATERIALS ON CORAL ATOLLS IN THE TROPICAL PACIFIC. JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCE. 40: 356-367.
* **HOW DO WE PROVE WHICH DAY OF THE WEEK JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES?**

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD ON **THE THIRD DAY** AFTER HIS BURIAL IN THE TOMB ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES.

**1 Cor 15:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **first of all**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **received,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THAT CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **SINS**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **TO THE SCRIPTURES;**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was buried,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE ROSE AGAIN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **TO THE SCRIPTURES:**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

WE NEED TO PROVE FROM THE SCRIPTURES **ALONE** WHICH DAY OF THE WEEK JESUS CHRIST **WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD** AND FURTHER BY COUNTING THREE (3) DAYS AND THREE (3) NIGHTS **BACKWARDS** THE TIMING OF THE PASSOVER WHICH INCLUDES - THE NEW COVENANT PASSOVER INSTITUTION, THE CRUCIFIXION, THE DEATH AND THE BURIAL OF JESUS CHRIST.

* **MATTHEW’S ACCOUNT OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST**

THIS SABBATH HERE IS **THE WEEKLY SEVENTH DAY SABBATH** ACCORDING TO THE BIBILCAL CALENDAR WHICH IS FOLLOWED BY **THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK** WHICH IS SUNDAY ACCORDING TO THE ROMAN CALENDAR.

**Matt 28:1-2 (KJV) 1 IN THE END**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G3796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3796&t=KJV) **OF THE SABBATH,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **AS IT BEGAN TO DAWN**[**G2020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2020&t=KJV) **TOWARD**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAY OF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **to see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **the sepulchre.**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5028&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST **DID NOT NEED** THE STONE TO BE ROLLED AWAY FOR HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

THE TIMING OF THE STONE BEING ROLLED AWAY BY THE ANGEL WAS FOR THOSE OF HIS DISCIPLES WHO CAME TO THE TOMB AND SAW THAT HE WAS ALREADY RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

**Matt 28:2 (KJV) 2 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **there was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **earthquake:**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4578&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE ANGEL**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **DESCENDED**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND CAME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **AND ROLLED BACK**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G617&t=KJV) **THE STONE**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE DOOR,**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **IT.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **MARK’S ACCOUNT OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST**

THE TIMING OF THE DISCIPLES COMING TO THE TOMB WAS BEFORE SUNRISE OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK.

THIS CONFIRMED THAT JESUS CHRIST BODY WAS RESURRECTED WITHIN THE NIGHT PERIOD OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK WHICH **CANNOT BE COUNTED** IN TIMING OF THE THREE (3) DAYS AND THREE (3) NIGHTS OF THE PROPHECY IN MATTHEW 12:38-40.

**Mar 16:2-4 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **VERY**[**G3029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3029&t=KJV) **EARLY IN THE MORNING**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4404&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sepulchre**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **AT THE RISING**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G393&t=KJV) **OF THE SUN.**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV)

**Mar 16:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **among**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **themselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall roll**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G617&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **away**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G617&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the door**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **of the sepulchre?**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)

**Mar 16:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when they looked,**[**G308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G308&t=KJV) **they saw**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **was rolled away:**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G617&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **very**[**G4970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4970&t=KJV) **great.**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTUTRES ON VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING:

THE PHRASE EARLY IN THE MORNING COULD BE BEFORE DAYLIGHT.

**1 Sam 29:10 (KJV) Wherefore now RISE UP EARLY**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7925&t=KJV) **IN THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **with thy master's**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H113&t=KJV) **servants**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **that are come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **with thee: AND AS SOON AS YE BE UP EARLY**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7925&t=KJV) **IN THE MORNING,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **AND HAVE LIGHT,**[**H215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H215&t=KJV) **DEPART.**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV)

**2 Kings 3:22 (KJV) And they rose up EARLY**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7925&t=KJV) **IN THE MORNING,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **and THE SUN**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **SHONE**[**H2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2224&t=KJV) **upon the water,**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **and the Moabites**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4124&t=KJV) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **on the other side**[**H5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5048&t=KJV) **as red**[**H122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H122&t=KJV) **as blood:**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV)

* **LUKE’S ACCOUNT OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST**

THE DISCIPLES CAME TO THE TOMB OF JESUS CHRIST **VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING** AND FOUND THE STONE OF THE TOMB ROLLED AWAY.

THIS MEANT THAT JESUS CHRIST BODY WAS RESURRECTED BEFORE SUNRISE OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK AND THAT THE NIGHT PERIOD OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK **CANNOT BE COUNTED** IN THE PROPHECY IN MATTHEW 12:38-40.

**Luke 24:1-3 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **upon THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAY OF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING,**[**G3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3722&t=KJV)[**G901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G901&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sepulchre,**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV) **bringing**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **the spices**[**G759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G759&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **they had prepared,**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **others with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **rolled away**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G617&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the sepulchre.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they entered in,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **and found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

* **JOHN’S ACCOUNT OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST**

MARY CAME TO THE TOMB OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK **WHILE IT WAS YET DARK** – BEFORE SUNRISE.

THIS MEAN THAT JESUS CHRIST WAS RISEN WITHIN **THE NIGHT PERIOD OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK** JUST AFTER THE END OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH.

THIS MEANT THAT JESUS CHRIST BODY WAS RESURRECTED AFTER SUNSET INTO THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK AND THAT THE NIGHT PERIOD OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK **CANNOT BE COUNTED** IN THE PROPHECY IN MATTHEW 12:38-40.

**John 20:1-2 (KJV) 1** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **MARY**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **MAGDALENE**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **EARLY,**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4404&t=KJV) **WHEN IT WAS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **YET**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **DARK,**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4653&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the sepulchre,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **taken away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the sepulchre.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)

**IN THE GOSPEL OF MARK CHAPTER 16:9, THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST WAS GIVEN WHICH CAN ONLY BE UNDERTOOD BY:**

* BELEIVING OF THE SCRIPTURES **ALONE**
* UNDERSTNDING OF THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR AS TO WHEN A DAY BEGINS AND ENDS

JESUS CHRIST WAS RISEN **EARLY THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK**. THIS DOES NOT REFER TO EARLY IN THE MORNING; **BUT EARLY IN THE IST DAY OF THE WEEK** WHICH BEGINS JUST **AFTER SUNSET** AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH HAS ENDED.

**THIS CONCLUDES THE FOLLOWING**:

1. JESUS BODY **WAS NOT** IN THE TOMB AFTER SUNRISE ON

THE IST DAY OF THE WEEK; SO, **THIS DAY CANNOT BE COUNTED** AS PART OF THE THREE (3) DAYS IN JONAH 1:17 OR MATTHEW 12:38-40

1. JESUS BODY **WAS NOT** IN THE TOMB FOR THE WHOLE

NIGHT PERIOD ON THE IST DAY OF THE WEEK; SO, **THIS NIGHT** **CANNOT BE COUNTED** AS PART OF THE THREE (3) DAYS IN JONAH 1:17 OR MATTHEW 12:38-40

**Mar 16:9 (KJV) Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when JESUSWAS RISEN**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **EARLY**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4404&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **he appeared**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5316&t=KJV) **first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **to Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene,**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he had cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **devils.**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1140&t=KJV)

**IN SUMMARY:** JESUS CHRIST **WAS RISEN EARLY ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK MARK 16:9** AND HIS BODY WAS **NOT IN THE TOMB** DURING **THE NIGHT PERIOD** AFTER THE START OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEKAND **BEFORE SUNRISE OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK** WHEN MARY AND OTHERS CAME TO THE TOMB.

THEREFORE, THE NIGHT AND THE DAY OF THE FIRST OF THE WEEK **CANNOT BE COUNTED** IN THE PROPHECY OF JONAH 1:17 OR MATTHEW 12:38-40.

THEREFORE, **COUNTING BACKWARDS** **THREE FULL DAYS** AND **THREE FULL NIGHTS** FROM THE DAYLIGHT OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH WILL HELP US DETERMINE **THE DAY** AND **THE TIMING** OF THE WEEK WHEN JESUS CHRIST:

* KEPT HIS FINAL OLD COVENENT PASSOVER AND

INSTITUTED THE NEW;

* WAS ARRESTED; TRIED; SUFFERED; WAS CRUCIFIED AND

BURIED IN THE TOMB TO BECOME OUR PASSOVER LAMB OF GOD, BEFORE THE HIGH SABBATH OF THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THE TIMELINE OF THE WEEK OF THE PASSOVER AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST **COUNTING BACKWARDS THREE FULL DAYS AND THREE FULL NIGHTS** FROM THE WEEKLY SABBATH OR SATURDAY DAYLIGHT -WILL DETERMINE **THE DAY** AND **THE TIMING** OF THE WEEK WHEN JESUS KEPT THE PASSOVER; WAS ARRESTED; TRIED; SUFFERED; WAS CRUCIFIED AND BURIED IN THE TOMB BEFORE THE HIGH SABBATH OF THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD:

1. **SUNDAY DAYLIGHT PERIOD SUNRISE TO SUNDAY SUNSET – THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK:**

* THE FOURTH DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.
* CHRIST WAS AREADY RESURRECTED FROM THE TOMB

JUST AFTER SUNSET OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH – SATURDAY – **AT THE TIMING OF THE CUTTING OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING**.

THIS DAYLIGHT PERIOD AFTER SUNRISEOF THE FIRST DAYOF THE WEEK **CANNOT BE COUNTED** AS CHRIST BEING IN THE TOMB.

* CHRIST APPEARED TO MARY BUT COULD NOT BE TOUCHED

UNTIL HE HAD ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN AS **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** AFTER WHICH HE COULD BE HANDLED THE SAME EVENING BY HIS DICSIPLES; JOHN 20:17-19; LUKE 24:36-43.

* CHRIST ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT

HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING ABOUT THE THIRD HOUR (9:00AM) AND RETURNED TO HIS DISCIPLES LATER THAT EVENING. LUKE 24:36-43; JOHN 20:19-28.

1. **SATURDAY NIGHT PERIOD AFTER SUNSET TO SUNRISE SUNDAY – THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK:**

* THE FOURTH DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.
* CHRIST **WAS RESURRECTED** FROM THE TOMB **JUST AFTER**

**SUNSET OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH** FOLLOWING THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD IN FULFILMENT OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING LEV 23:9-14; **MAR 16:9.**

* THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING WAS CUT JUST AS THE SUN

WENT DOWN AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH WHICH FOLLOWS THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD AND WAS KEPT OVERNIGHT TO BE WAVED BEFORE THE LORD AFTER SUNRISE ON **THE IST DAY OF THE WEEK OR SUNDAY AT ABOUT THE THIRD HOUR (9:00AM)**.

* MARY CAME TO THE TOMB AND FOUND THE STONE

ROLLED AWAY **EARLY** THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK; WHILE IT WAS **YET DARK** - MATT 28:1; MAR 16:1; JOHN 20:1. THIS MEANT THAT THE NIGHT AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH HAD ENDED **CANNOT BE COUNTED** AS CHRIST IN THE TOMB.

* THE FULFILMENT OF JONAH PROPHECY OF CHRIST BODY

**THREE DAYS** AND **THREE NIGHTS** IN THE TOMB ACCORDING TO THE PROPHECY OF JONAH 1:17. MATT 12:38-40; JOHN 2:18-22.

* FULFILMENT OF JESUS CHRIST PROPHECY THAT HE

WOULD RAISE UP THE TEMPLE OF HIS BODY AFTER THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS: JOHN 2:18-22.

* THE FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHECY IN THE PSALMS THAT

CHRIST BODY WILL NOT SEE CORRUPTION: PSA 16:10; PSA 49:9; JONAH 2:6; ACTS 2:27-31; ACTS 13:34-37.

* THE FULFILMENT OF JESUS CHRIST AS THE WAVE SHEAF

OFFERING LEV 23:9-14.

* THE START OF **THE COUNT** TOWARDS THE PROPHETIC

FULFILMENT OF JOEL PROPHECY ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST – THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT; SEVEN SABBATH INCLUDING THE DAY AFTER THE SABBATH ENDING ON A SUNDAY FOR THE DAY OF PENTECOST: LEV 23:15-21.

* THE ESTABLISHMENT FOR THE FULFILMENT FOR THE

PROPHECY OF **THE FIRST OUTPOURING** OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN THE BOOK JOEL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST OR FEAST OF FIRSTFRUITS: JOEL 2:28-32; ACTS 2:16-21.

* THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FUTURE FULFILMENT FOR

THE PROPHECY OF **THE SECOND OUTPOURING** OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD BEFORE THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE BOOK JOEL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST OR FEAST OF FIRSTFRUITS: JOEL 2:28-32; MTT 24:29-31; ACTS 2:16-21; REV 6:12-17; REV 7:1-8.

1. **SATURDAY DAYLIGHT AFTER SUNRISE TO SUNSET SATURDAY – THE SEVENTH DAY OF THE WEEK – WEEKLY SABBATH:**

* CHRIST **THIRD DAY** IN THE TOMB – **DAY 3**
* THE THIRD DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. **FRIDAY NIGHT AFTER SUNSET TO SUNRISE SATURDAY SUNRISE – THE SEVENTH DAY OF THE WEEK – WEEKLY SABBATH:**

* CHRIST **THIRD NIGHT** IN THE TOMB – **NIGHT 3**
* THE THIRD DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. **FRIDAY DAYLIGHT AFTER SUNRISE TO FRIDAY SUNSET – THE SIXTH DAY OF THE WEEK:**

* CHRIST **SECOND DAY** IN THE TOMB – **DAY 2**
* THE SECOND DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. **THURSDAY NIGHT AFTER SUNSET TO SUNRISE FRIDAY – THE SIXTH DAY OF THE WEEK:**

* CHRIST **SECOND NIGHT** IN THE TOMB – **NIGHT 2**
* THE SECOND DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. **THURSDAY DAYLIGHT AFTER SUNRISE TO SUNSET THURSDAY– THE FIFTH DAY OF THE WEEK:**

* CHRIST **FIRST DAY** IN THE TOMB – **DAY 1**
* THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. **WEDNESDAY NIGHT AFTER SUNSET TO SUNRISE THURSDAY– THE FIFTH DAY OF THE WEEK:**

* CHRIST **FIRST NIGHT** IN THE TOMB – **NIGHT 1**
* THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. **WEDNESDAY DAYLIGHT SUNRISE TO SUNSET – THE FOURTH DAY OF THE WEEK – PASSOVER DAYLIGHT**:

* CALLED **THE PREPARATION DAY** BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.
* THE TRIAL AND SCOURGING OF JESUS CHRIST
* CHRIST CRUCIFIED AT THE **THIRD HOUR (9:00 AM)**
* DARKNESS OVER THE LAND FROM THE SIXTH HOUR TO THE NINTH HOUR **(12:00 NOON TO 3:00PM)**
* CHRIST GAVE UP HIS SPIRIT JUST AFTER THE **NINTH HOUR (3:00PM)**
* HIS BODY WAS PLACED IN THE TOMB JUST BEFORE

SUNSET; BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

WHEN WE WORK **BACKWARDS** **THE THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS FROM THE TIMING OF HIS RESURRECTION;** WE CAN CONCLUDE THAT JESUS CHRIST DIED ON **THE PASSOVER DAYLIGHT** WHICH WAS **A WEDNESDAY;** JUST AFTER THE NINTH HOUR OF THE DAY WHICH IS JUST AFTER 3:00 PM – THE DAY WHICH IS ALSO CALLED **THE PREPARATION DAY** – AND **HIS BODY WAS PLACED IN THE TOMB JUST BEFORE SUNSET AT THE END OF THE PASSOVER** BEFORE THE START OF THE ANNUAL SABBATH CALLED THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

**MATT 27:57-60; MAR 14:42-47; LUKE 23:50-56; JOHN 19:38-42**

* DANIEL’S PROPHECY FULFILLED HIS DEATH WAS TO

OCCUR ON THE FOURTH DAY OF THE WEEK OR THE WEDNESDAY WHICH IS THE MIDST OF THE WEEK .

**DANIEL 9:27**

1. **TUESDAY NIGHT AFTER SUNSET TO SUNRISE**

**WEDNESDAY – THE FOURTH DAY OF THE WEEK:**

1. TUESDAY NIGHT: **PASSOVER:** CHRIST KEPT THE OLD

COVENANT PASSOVER TUESDAY NIGHT WITH HIS TWELVE (12) APOSTLES **ONLY** AND INSTITUTED THE NEW COVENANT WAY OF KEEPING THE PASSOVER 22:14-20:

1. **WINE**: CUP OF SUFFERING - LUKE 22:16-18
2. **BREAD**: BODY OF JESUS CHRIST - LUKE 22:19
3. **WINE**: BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST - LUKE 22:20
4. **FOOTWASHING**: JOHN 13:1-17
5. **TEACHINGS AND PRAYER OF JESUS CHRIST DURING PASSOVER**: JOHN 13:31-38; JOHN CHAPTERS **14**;**15**;**16;17**;
6. **HYMN**: MATT 26:30; MARK 14:26
7. **JESUS JOURNEY TO THE PLACE OF MOUNT OF OLIVES**:

FOR HIS ARREST. MATT 26:30; MARK 14:26; LUKE 222:39; JOHN 18:1

* **WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?**

THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING WAS HARVESTED WHEN THE TIME FOR THE CUTTING THE SHEAF HAD ARRIVED DURING THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THE WAVE SHEAF **WAS CUT JUST AS THE SUN WENT DOWN AT THE END OF THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH (SATURDAY EVENING AFTER SUNSET)** INTO THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SATURDAY NIGHT) WHICH FOLLOWED THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THE WAVE SHEAF WAS THEN KEPT OVERNIGHT AND THEN WAVED BY THE PRIEST BEFORE THE LORD GOD **TO BE ACCEPTED** ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY MORNING AROUND THE THIRD HOUR OR 9:00AM).

JESUS CHRIST **FULFILLED** THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND **FIRST** ASCENSION TO GOD THE FATHER IN BOTH:

1. THE TIMING OF HIS RESURRECTION WHICH WAS JUST AS

THE SUN WENT DOWN ON THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH (SATURDAY EVENING JUST AFTER SUNSET) INTO THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY) WHICH FOLLOWED THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

1. THE TIMING OF HIS **FIRST ASCENSION** TO PRESENT

HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER **TO BE ACCEPTED** WHICH WAS ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY MORNING AROUND THE THIRD HOUR OR 9:00AM).

**Lev 23:9-14 (KJV) 9 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H5**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:10 (KJV) 10 Speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, When ye become**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **unto you, and shall reap**[**H7114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7114&t=KJV) **the harvest**[**H7105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7105&t=KJV) **thereof, then ye shall bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **a sheaf**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **of the firstfruits**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **of your harvest**[**H7105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7105&t=KJV) **unto the priest:**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:11 (KJV) 11 And HE SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THE SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **TO BE ACCEPTED**[**H7522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7522&t=KJV) **FOR YOU: ON THE MORROW**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **AFTER THE SABBATH**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **IT.**

THE LAMB REPRESENTED JESUS CHRIST AS THE LAMB OF GOD.

**Lev 23:12 (KJV) 12 And YE SHALL OFFER**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THAT DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **WHEN YE WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THE SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **AN HE LAMB**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **WITHOUT BLEMISH**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:13 (KJV) 13 And the meat offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **thereof shall be two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **tenth deals**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **of fine flour**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **mingled**[**H1101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1101&t=KJV) **with oil,**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8081&t=KJV) **an offering made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **unto the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for a sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5207&t=KJV) **savour:**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7381&t=KJV) **and the drink offering**[**H5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5262&t=KJV) **thereof shall be of wine,**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3196&t=KJV) **the fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **part of an hin.**[**H1969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1969&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:14 (KJV) 14 And ye shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **neither bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **nor parched corn,**[**H7039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7039&t=KJV) **nor green ears,**[**H3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3759&t=KJV) **until the selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV)[**H2088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2088&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5704&t=KJV) **ye have brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **an offering**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7133&t=KJV) **unto your God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **IT SHALL BE A STATUTE**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **FOREVER**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **throughout your generations**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **in all your dwellings.**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV)

HEBREW-wave-**nuwph-**5130

1. to move to and fro, wave, besprinkle
   1. (Qal) to besprinkle, sprinkle
   2. (Polel) to wave, brandish (in threat)
   3. (Hiphil) to swing, wield, wave
      1. to wield
      2. to wave or shake (the hand)
         1. to wave (hand)
         2. to shake or brandish against
         3. to swing to and fro
      3. to wave (an offering), offer
      4. to shed abroad
   4. (Hophal) to be waved

STRONG’S GREEK LEXICON

**נוּף** **nûwph,** noof; a primitive root; to quiver (i.e. vibrate up and down, or rock to and fro); used in a great variety of applications (including sprinkling, beckoning, rubbing, bastinadoing, sawing, waving, etc.):—**lift up**, move, offer, perfume, send, shake, sift, strike, wave.

GESENIUS’ HEBREW-CHALDEE LEXICON

1. to wave up and down; to agitate
2. to sprinkle anything with anything (which is done by waving the hand)

* **JESUS CHRIST FULFILLED THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING BY**

**THE TIMING OF HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND HIS FIRST ASCENSION TO BE WAVED OR PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN.**

JESUS CHRIST FULFILLED THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING CEREMONY AND BECAME OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

JESUS WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD **JUST AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH HAD ENDED** WHICH FOLLOWED THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD ACCORDING TO THE TRADITIONAL GATHERING OF THE SHEAF.

JUST AS THE WAVE SHEAF WAS WAVED BEFORE THE LORD BY THE PRIEST ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK ABOUT **THE THIRD HOUR** (9:00AM) BEFORE THE REST OF THE HARVEST CAN WAS CUT; SO JESUS CHRIST **NEEDED TO ASCEND** TO GOD THE FATHER TO BE ACCEPTED BY GOD THE FATHER AS **THE FIRSTFRUITS OF THOSE RISEN FROM THE DEAD** AND AS THE FIRSTFRUIT OF MANY BRETHREN BEFORE HE COULD BE HANDLED BY HIS DISCIPLES.

* **JOHN’S ACCOUNT:**

**John 20:16-20 (KJV) 16 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Mary.**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **She**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4762&t=KJV) **herself, and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Rabboni;**[**G4462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4462&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master.**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV)

**John 20:17 (KJV) 17 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomy**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

JESUS WAS HANDLED LATER ON THE SAME DAY OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK; AFTER HE ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)**so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HIS HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIDE.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TO HIS DISCIPLES EIGHT DAYS LATER.

**John 20:26-27 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3638&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **within,**[**G2080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2080&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Thomas**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thencame**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **being shut,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:27 (KJV) 27 Then**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1534&t=KJV) **saith he**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **REACH**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **HITHER**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **FINGER,**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1147&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BEHOLD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **HANDS;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **REACH HITHER**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HAND,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THRUST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **ITINTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SIDE:**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **faithless,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G571&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **believing.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV)

**OTHER RELATED PARALLEL SCRIPTURES**

* **LUKE’S ACCOUNT:**

**Luke 24:36-45 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:37 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they were terrified**[**G4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4422&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1719&t=KJV)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **and supposed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1380&t=KJV) **that they had seen**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **a spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **troubled?**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5015&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1302&t=KJV) **do thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1261&t=KJV) **arise**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:39 (KJV) 39 Behold**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **myself:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HANDLE**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5584&t=KJV) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SEE;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **A SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BONES,**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3747&t=KJV) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **YE SEE**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **HAVE.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had thus**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1925&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HIS HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS FEET.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **believed not**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G569&t=KJV) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wondered,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **here**[**G1759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1759&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **meat?**[**G1034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1034&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1929&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a piece**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of a broiled**[**G3702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3702&t=KJV) **fish,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **an honeycomb.**[**G3193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3193&t=KJV)[**G2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2781&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:43 (KJV) 43 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE TOOK**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **IT*,* AND DID EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **arethe words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **inthe psalms,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5568&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **opened he**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1272&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **understanding,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3563&t=KJV) **that they might understand**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4920&t=KJV) **the scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

* **WHAT ARE THE PROPHETIC FULFILMENTS IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?**

THERE ARE MANY PROPHETIC FULFILMENTS THAT WAS PREDESTINED TO BE FULFILLED IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST:

* THE FULFILMENT OF JONAH’S PROPHECY OF **THREE DAYS** AND **THREE NIGHTS** IN THE EARTH.
* THE FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHECY THAT CHRIST BODY WILL NOT SEE CORRUPTION.
* THE FULFILMENT OF BEING THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING
* THE FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHESIED OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF CHRIST IN THE BOOK JOEL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST OR FEAST OF FIRSTFRUITS
* THE FULFILMENT OF CHRIST BECOMING OUR ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHESIDEC
* THE FULFILMENT OF CHRIST BECOMING OUR ETERNAL LIVING BREAD OF LIFE

1. **THE FULFILMENT OF JONAH PROPHECY**: JESUS CHRIST

PROPHESIED THAT HIS BODY WILL SPEND THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS IN THE GRAVE.

**Matt 12:38-40 (KJV) 38 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of the scribes**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV) **we would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV)

**Matt 12:39 (KJV) 39 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **An evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **adulterous**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3428&t=KJV) **generation**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV) **seeketh after**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **a sign;**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THERE SHALL NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **BE GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO IT,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **THE SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **OF THE PROPHET**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **JONAS:**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV)

**Matt 12:40 (KJV) 40 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **Jonas**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **nights**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the whale's**[**G2785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2785&t=KJV) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2836&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **SHALL THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **NIGHTS**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE:

**Jonah 1:17 (KJV) Now the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **had prepared**[**H4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4487&t=KJV) **a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **fish**[**H1709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1709&t=KJV) **to swallow up**[**H1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1104&t=KJV) **Jonah.**[**H3124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3124&t=KJV) **AND JONAH**[**H3124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3124&t=KJV) **WAS IN THE BELLY**[**H4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4578&t=KJV) **OF THE FISH**[**H1709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1709&t=KJV) **THREE**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **AND THREE**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **NIGHTS.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST PROPHESY THAT HIS BODY WAS THE TEMPLE OF GOD AND HE WOULD BE RAISED AFTER THREE DAYS.

**John 2:18-22 (KJV) 18** [**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **shewest thou**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **unto us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **seeing that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou doest**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **these things?**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**John 2:19 (KJV) 19** [**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DESTROY**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **TEMPLE,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I WILL RAISE**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**John 2:20 (KJV) 20 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **Forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **was**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **in building,**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wilt**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **rear**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days?**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 2:21 (KJV) 21 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **SPAKE**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**John 2:22 (KJV) 22 WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **HE WAS RISEN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **REMEMBERED**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE HAD SAID**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **THE SCRIPTURE,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **had said.**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)

1. **THE FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHECY THAT CHRIST BODY WILL NOT SEE CORRUPTION.**

THE BODY OF JESUS CHRIST WAS PROPHESIED NOT TO REMAIN LONGER THAN **THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS** IN THE EARTH TO AVOID SEEING CORRUPTION OR DECAY.

AFTER THREE (3) DAYS THE BODY WILL SEE CORRUPTION AS WAS EVIDENT IN THE BODY OF LAZARUS; WHICH BY THE FOURTH DAY WAS IN DECAY.

**Psa 16:10 (KJV) For thou wilt not leave**[**H5800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5800&t=KJV) **my soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **in hell;**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **NEITHER WILT THOU SUFFER**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **THINE HOLY ONE**[**H2623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2623&t=KJV) **TO SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV)

**Psa 49:9 (KJV) THAT HE SHOULD STILL LIVE**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **FOREVER,**[**H5331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5331&t=KJV) **ANDNOT SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV)

**Jonah 2:6 (KJV) I went down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **to the bottoms**[**H7095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7095&t=KJV) **of the mountains;**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **with her bars**[**H1280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1280&t=KJV) **was about me forever:**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **YET HAST THOU BROUGHT UP**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **MY LIFE**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **FROM CORRUPTION,**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV) **O LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **MY GOD.**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:27-31 (KJV) 27 BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU WILT**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1459&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **LEAVE**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1459&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **WILT THOU SUFFER**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THINE**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HOLY ONE**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3741&t=KJV) **TO SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:28 (KJV) 28 Thou hast made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1107&t=KJV) **to me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **the ways**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3598&t=KJV) **of life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **thou shalt make**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **full**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **of joy**[**G2167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2167&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **countenance.**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:29 (KJV) 29 Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **andbrethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **let**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **me**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **freely**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **speak**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the patriarch**[**G3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3966&t=KJV) **David,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he is**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **dead**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **buried,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sepulchre**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **unto**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:30 (KJV) 30 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **a prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had sworn**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **with an oath**[**G3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3727&t=KJV) **to him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **loins,**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3751&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **he would raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **to sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **throne;**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) 31 He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4275&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **LEFT**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **DID SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 13:34-37 (KJV) 34 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as concerning that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he raised**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **now no more**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3371&t=KJV) **to**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **return**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5290&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **corruption,**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **on this wise,**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **the sure**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **mercies**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3741&t=KJV) **of David.**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV)

**Acts 13:35 (KJV) 35 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **psalm, THOU SHALT**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **SUFFER**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THINE**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HOLY ONE**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3741&t=KJV) **TO SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 13:36 (KJV) 36 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **David,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **after he had served**[**G5256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5256&t=KJV) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **generation**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV) **by the will**[**G1012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1012&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **fell on sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was laid**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4369&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **fathers,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **corruption:**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 13:37 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he, whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised again,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

CORRUPTION OR DECAY OF THE BODY AFTER **FOURS DAYS** OF THE BODY OF LAZARUS.

JESUS WAITED FOUR (4) DAYS BEFORE RESURRECTING LAZARUS TO ENSURE THAT HIS BODY WAS DECAYING AND STINK BEFORE CAME; TO PROVIDE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE THAT BODY STINKETH TO ALL WHO WERE PRESENT.

**John 11:39 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Take ye away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **the stone.**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **Martha,**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **the sister**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **of him that was dead,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **BY THIS TIME**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **HE STINKETH:**[**G3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3605&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **HE HATH BEEN**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **DEADFOUR DAYS.**[**G5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5066&t=KJV)

1. **THE FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHECY OF CHRIST BEING OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING**

THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST FULFIL **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** WHEN CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED JUST AFTER THE END OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

AFTER HIS RESURRECTION JESUS CHRIST **ASCENDED** ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS THE WAVE OFFERING AROUND THE THIRD HOUR (9:00AM) BEFORE HE COULD BE HANDLED BY HIS DISCIPLES.

**Lev 23:9-14 (KJV) 9 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:10 (KJV) 10 Speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, When ye be come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **unto you, and shall reap**[**H7114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7114&t=KJV) **the harvest**[**H7105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7105&t=KJV) **thereof, then ye shall bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **a sheaf**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **of the firstfruits**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **of your harvest**[**H7105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7105&t=KJV) **unto the priest:**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:11 (KJV) 11 And he shall wave**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **the sheaf**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **to be accepted**[**H7522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7522&t=KJV) **for you: on the morrow**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **after the sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **the priest**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **shall wave**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **it.**

**Lev 23:12 (KJV) 12 And ye shall offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **that day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **when ye wave**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **the sheaf**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **an he lamb**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **without blemish**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:13 (KJV) 13 And the meat offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **thereof shall be two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **tenth deals**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **of fine flour**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **mingled**[**H1101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1101&t=KJV) **with oil,**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8081&t=KJV) **an offering made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **unto the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **fora sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5207&t=KJV) **savour:**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7381&t=KJV) **and the drink offering**[**H5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5262&t=KJV) **thereof shall beof wine,**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3196&t=KJV) **the fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **partof an hin.**[**H1969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1969&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:14 (KJV) 14 And ye shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **neither bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **nor parched corn,**[**H7039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7039&t=KJV) **nor green ears,**[**H3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3759&t=KJV) **until the selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV)[**H2088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2088&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5704&t=KJV) **ye have brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **an offering**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7133&t=KJV) **unto your God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **it shall be a statute**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **throughout your generations**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **in all your dwellings.**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST WAS ABLE TO BE HANDLED BY HIS DISCIPLES **AFTER HIS ASCENSION** TO GOD THE FATHER AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

**Luke 24:36-43 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:37 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they were terrified**[**G4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4422&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1719&t=KJV)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **and supposed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1380&t=KJV) **that they had seen**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **a spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **troubled?**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5015&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1302&t=KJV) **do thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1261&t=KJV) **arise**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:39 (KJV) 39 Behold**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **myself:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **handle**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5584&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **see;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **a spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bones,**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3747&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **ye see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **have.**[**G219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had thus**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **he shewed**[**G1925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1925&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **believed not**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G569&t=KJV) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wondered,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **here**[**G1759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1759&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **meat?**[**G1034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1034&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1929&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a piece**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of a broiled**[**G3702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3702&t=KJV) **fish,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **an honeycomb.**[**G3193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3193&t=KJV)[**G2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2781&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **it, and did eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 20:17-19 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomy**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 20:18 (KJV) 18 Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G518&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **she had seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thathe had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **unto her.**[**G84**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DOORS**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **WERE SHUT**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **WHERE**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **THE DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **WERE**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **ASSEMBLED**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **FEAR**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **OF THE JEWS,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **beunto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

1. **THE START OF THE COUNT FOR THE FIRST**

**FULFILLMENT OF THE PROPHESIED OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN THE BOOK JOEL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST OR FEAST OF FIRSTFRUITS ALSO CALLED THE FEAST OF WEEKS.**

THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST MADE THE WAY OF THE **FIRST** OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT TO THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD.

THE START OF THE COUNT TOWARDS THE **FIRST** FULFILLMENT OF THE DAY OF PENTECOST:THE COUNTING OF THE FEAST OF WEEKS OR THE DAY OF PENTECOST.

**Lev 23:15-21 (KJV) 15 And YE SHALL COUNT**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **UNTO YOU FROM THE MORROW**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **AFTER THE SABBATH,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **FROM THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THAT YE BROUGHT**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **THE SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **OF THE WAVE OFFERING;**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **sabbaths**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **complete:**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:16 (KJV) 16 Even unto**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5704&t=KJV) **the morrow**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **after the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **shall ye number**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **fifty**[**H2572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2572&t=KJV) **days;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2319&t=KJV) **meat offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

THE **TWO WAVE LOAVES** WITH **LEAVEN** IN LEVITICUS 23:17; REPRESENTS **THE FIRSTFRUITS UNTO THE LORD** WHO WOULD RECEIVE **THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT** ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST IN ACTS 2:1-21 AND THEN **THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHICH WILL OCCUR AFTER THE GREAT TRIBULATION IN REVELATION 6:12-17 AND REVELATION 7:1-8.

**Lev 23:17 (KJV) 17 YE SHALL BRING OUT**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **OF YOUR HABITATIONS**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **WAVE**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **LOAVES**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **OF TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **TENTH DEALS:**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **they shall be of fine flour;**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL BE BAKEN**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **WITH LEAVEN;**[**H2557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2557&t=KJV) **THEY ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **UNTO THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:18 (KJV) 18 And ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **with the bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **without blemish**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **young**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV)[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **rams:**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **they shall be fora burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with their meat offering,**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **and their drink offerings,**[**H5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5262&t=KJV) **even an offering made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **of sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5207&t=KJV) **savour**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7381&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:19 (KJV) 19 Then ye shall sacrifice**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **kid**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8163&t=KJV) **of the goats**[**H5795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5795&t=KJV) **for a sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **for a sacrifice**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **of peace offerings.**[**H8002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8002&t=KJV)

JUST AS JESUS CHRIST WAS THE FIRST TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD AND **TO ASCEND TO GOD** **THE FATHER** AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING; SO, WE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD WILL BE RESURRECTED AT **THE LAST TRUMPET OR SEVENTH TRUMPET** OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION REV 11:15-18 AND BE PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF A WAVE OFFERING AT THE MARRIAGE SUPER OF THE LAMB; BEFORE RETURNING WITH CHRIST TO THE EARTH.

**Lev 23:20 (KJV) 20 And THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THEM WITH THE BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **FOR A WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs:**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **they shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **to the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for the priest.**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:21 (KJV) 21 And ye shall proclaim**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **on the selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that it may be an holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **convocation**[**H4744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4744&t=KJV) **unto you: ye shall do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **no servile**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **therein: IT SHALL BE A STATUTE**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **FOREVER**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **in all your dwellings**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **throughout your generations.**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV)

1. **1ST WAVE LOAF**: JOEL’S PROPHECY ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST – THE OUT POURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Joel 2:28 (KJV) 28** **And it shall come to pass afterward,**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **that I WILL POUR OUT**[**H8210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8210&t=KJV) **MY SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **UPON ALL FLESH;**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **and your sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and your daughters**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1323&t=KJV) **shall prophesy,**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **your old men**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **shall dream**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2492&t=KJV) **dreams,**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2472&t=KJV) **your young men**[**H970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H970&t=KJV) **shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **visions:**[**H2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2384&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:29 (KJV) 29 And also upon the servants**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **and upon the handmaids**[**H8198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8198&t=KJV) **in those days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **will I pour out**[**H8210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8210&t=KJV) **my spirit.**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:30 (KJV) 30 And I will shew**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **wonders**[**H4159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4159&t=KJV) **in the heavens**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and in the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **and fire,**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **and pillars**[**H8490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8490&t=KJV) **of smoke.**[**H6227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6227&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:31 (KJV) 31 The sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **shall be turned**[**H2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2015&t=KJV) **into darkness,**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **and the moon**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **into blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **and the terrible**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **come.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:32 (KJV) 32 And it shall come to pass, thatwhosoever shall call**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **on the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **shall be delivered:**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **for in mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **Zion**[**H6726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6726&t=KJV) **and in Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **shall be deliverance,**[**H6413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6413&t=KJV) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **and in the remnant**[**H8300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8300&t=KJV) **whom the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **shall call.**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV)

THE NEW COVENANT FUFILMENT OF JOEL’S PROPHECY IN THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES OF THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT UPON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD.

**Acts 2:16-18 (KJV) 16 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **that which was spoken**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **Joel;**[**G2493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2493&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it shall come to pass**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **I will pour out**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **sons**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **daughters**[**G2364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2364&t=KJV) **shall prophesy,**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **young men**[**G3495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3495&t=KJV) **shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **visions,**[**G3706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3706&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **old men**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **shall dream**[**G1798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1798&t=KJV) **dreams:**[**G1797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1797&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1065&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **handmaidens**[**G1399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1399&t=KJV) **I will pour out**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Spirit;**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall prophesy:**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I will shew**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **wonders**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5059&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G507&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **beneath;**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2736&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **vapour**[**G822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G822&t=KJV) **of smoke:**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:20 (KJV) 20 The sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **shall be turned**[**G3344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3344&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **darkness,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the moon**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4582&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **before**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV)[**G4250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4250&t=KJV) **that great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **notable**[**G2016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2016&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **come:**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it shall come to pass,**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **thatwhosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **shall call on**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1941&t=KJV) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **shall be saved.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)

1. **SECOND WAVE LOAF:** THE NEW COVENANT FUFILMENT OF

JOEL’S PROPHECY IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION OF THE YET FUTURE **SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT** UPON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD COMING OUT OF THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD. AT THIS TIME **THE SUN WILL BECOME BLACK** AND **THE MOON AS BLOOD**; WHICH DID NOT OCCUR ON THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST.

**Rev 6:12-17 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I beheld**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **he had opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the sixth**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1623&t=KJV) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **there was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **earthquake;**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4578&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE SUN**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **BLACK**[**G3189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3189&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **SACKCLOTH**[**G4526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4526&t=KJV) **OF HAIR,**[**G5155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5155&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4582&t=KJV) **BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **BLOOD;**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES:

**Matt 24:29-30 (KJV) 29 IMMEDIATELY**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2112&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THE TRIBULATION**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV) **OF THOSE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **shall THE SUN**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **BE DARKENED,**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4654&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4582&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **HER**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LIGHT,**[**G5338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5338&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE STARS**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **SHALL FALL**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **of the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **shall be shaken:**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4531&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall appear**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5316&t=KJV) **the sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **mourn,**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **sound**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of a trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall gather together**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1996&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **winds,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **one end**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **to**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the other.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV)[**G8**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**REVELATION CHAPTER 6 CONTINUED**

**Rev 6:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the stars**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **even as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a fig tree**[**G4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4808&t=KJV) **casteth**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **untimely figs,**[**G3653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3653&t=KJV) **when she is shaken**[**G4579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4579&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **a mighty**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **wind.**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV)

**Rev 6:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **departed**[**G673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G673&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a scroll**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **when it is rolled together;**[**G1507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1507&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **mountain**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **island**[**G3520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3520&t=KJV) **were moved**[**G2795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2795&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **places.**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV)

**Rev 6:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the great men,**[**G3175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3175&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the rich men,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the chief captains,**[**G5506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5506&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the mighty men,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1415&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **bondman,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **free man,**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1658&t=KJV) **hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2928&t=KJV) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the dens**[**G4693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4693&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the rocks**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4073&t=KJV) **of the mountains;**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV)

**Rev 6:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to the mountains**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rocks,**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4073&t=KJV) **Fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hide**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2928&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **of him that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **of the Lamb:**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV)

**Rev 6:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **is come;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall be able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to stand?**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV)

**REVELATION CHAPTER 7**

**Rev 7:1-8 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **corners**[**G1137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1137&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **holding**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **winds**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **the wind**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **should**[**G4154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4154&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **blow**[**G4154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4154&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **any**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **tree.**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1186&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **ascending**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the east,**[**G395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G395&t=KJV)[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE SEAL**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **OF THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he cried**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2896&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **to the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to hurt**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G91&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:3 (KJV) 3 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Hurt**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G91&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **the trees,**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1186&t=KJV) **TILL**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE HAVE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV)[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **THE SERVANTS**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOREHEADS.**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES **ON THE SEALING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT** ON THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD**:**

**2 Cor 1:22 (KJV) Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **US,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE EARNEST**[**G728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G728&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **HEARTS.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

WE ARE SEALED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD.

**Eph 1:13 (KJV) In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **trusted*,* after that ye heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **salvation:**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AFTER THAT YE BELIEVED,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **YE WERE SEALED WITH**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **THAT HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF PROMISE,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:30 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **grieve**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **WHEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **YE ARE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF REDEMPTION.**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV)

**REVELATION 7 CONTINUED**

**Rev 7:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **THE NUMBER**[**G706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G706&t=KJV) **OF THEM WHICH WERE SEALED:**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **AND THERE WERE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **AN HUNDRED**[**G1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1540&t=KJV) **ANDFORTY**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **AND FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **THOUSAND**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE TRIBES**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL.**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:5 (KJV) 5 Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Juda**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2455&t=KJV) **weresealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Reuben**[**G4502**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4502&t=KJV) **were sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Gad**[**G1045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1045&t=KJV) **were sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:6 (KJV) 6 Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Aser**[**G768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G768&t=KJV) **weresealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Nepthalim**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3508&t=KJV) **were sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Manasses**[**G3128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3128&t=KJV) **weresealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:7 (KJV) 7 Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Simeon**[**G4826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4826&t=KJV) **weresealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Levi**[**G3017**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3017&t=KJV) **were sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Issachar**[**G2466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2466&t=KJV) **weresealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:8 (KJV) 8 Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Zabulon**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2194&t=KJV) **weresealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Joseph**[**G2501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2501&t=KJV) **were sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **Of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Benjamin**[**G958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G958&t=KJV) **were sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV)

* **WHAT WAS THE PURPOSE OF THE PHYSICAL RESURRECTION OF THE SAINTS IN JERUSALEM WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?**

THE WITNESS OF THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD **WAS HIDDEN** FROM THE PHARISEES; SADUCCEES; THE SCRIBES AND THE CHIEF PRIEST AND **ONLY** REVEALED TO HIS APOSTLES AND HIS DISCIPLES.

THE TRUTH OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST COULD **NOT BE COVERED UP** BY THE PHARISEES; SADUCCEES; THE SCRIBES AND THE CHIEF PRIESTS; BECAUSE THERE WAS ALSO **PHYSICAL EVIDENCE** OF SAINTS WHO BELIEVED IN JESUS CHRIST BEING RESURRECTED ALIVE AS WITNESSES IN THE HOLY CITY JERUSALEM, **WHO WERE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD TO PHYSICAL LIFE** JUST AS LAZARUS WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

1. CHRIST **ONLY** APPEARED UNTO HIS APOSTLES AND

DISCIPLES AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AS A WITNESS TO INCREASE THEIR FAITH IN HIM THAT HE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

1. CHRIST **DID NOT APPEAR** TO THE PHARISES, THE

SADDUCEES, THE SCRIBES, THE ELDERS, THE CHIEF PRIESTS TO PROVIDE THE WITNESS OF HIS RESURRECTION. ALL THEY KNEW THAT THE STONE WAS ROLLED AWAY.

1. THOSE WHO WERE RESURRECTED AFTER THE

RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST WERE SAINTS WHO BELIEVED IN CHRIST AND MUST HAVE BEEN KNOWN BY THOSE IN JERUSALEM AND THEREFORE WERE WITNESSES OF THE PHYSICAL RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD TO THE RELIGIOUS LEADERS IN JERUSALEM.

ALL THE PHARISES, THE SADDUCEES, THE SCRIBES, THE ELDERS, AND THE CHIEF PRIEST WOULD HAVE SEEN THOSE WHO WERE DEAD AND WERE NOW ALIVE; AND WOULD NOT BE ABLE **TO DENY** THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST DUE TO THE NUMBER OF SAINTS WHO WERE ALSO RESURRECTED TO PHYSICAL LIFE.

THEY COULD NOT KILL THE SHARE NUMBER AS THEY HAD CONSULTED TO KILL LAZARUS TO DENY THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Mat 27:52-53 (KJV) 52 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **were opened;**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **BODIES**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **OF THE SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **SLEPT**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **AROSE,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

MANY BELIEVE THAT THE RESURRECTION OF THE BODIES OF THE SAINTS OCCURRED AT THE DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST. BUT THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE BODIES OF THE SAINTS TO PHYSICAL LIFE OCCURRED **AFTER** THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Mat 27:53 (KJV) 52 53 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CAME**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G1454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1454&t=KJV) **and WENT**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **CITY,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **APPEARED**[**G1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1718&t=KJV) **UNTO MANY.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV)

GREEK-appear-**emphanizō-1718**

1. to manifest, exhibit to view
2. to show one's self, come to view, appear, be manifest
3. to indicate, disclose, declare, make known

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἐμφανίζω** **emphanízō,** em-fan-id'-zo; from [G1717](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1717); to exhibit (in person) or disclose (by words):—appear, declare (plainly), inform, (will) manifest, shew, signify.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. to manifest, exhibit to view; to show one’s self, come to view, appear, be manifest
2. to indicate, disclose, declare, make known

THE CHIEF PRIESTS AND THE ELDERS CONSULTED WITH THE SOLDIERS TO CREATE **A FALSE STORY** THAT THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS CHRIST STOLE HIS BODY WHILE HE SLEPT TO DENY THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST; BUT THEY COULD NOT DENY THE WITNESS OF THOSE SAINTS WHO WERE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD AND APPEARED IN THE HOLY CITY OF JERUSALEM.

**Matt 28:11-15 (KJV) 11 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **were going,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of the watch**[**G2892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2892&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **and shewed**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G518&t=KJV) **unto THE CHIEF PRIESTS**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **all the things**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **that were done.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV)

**Matt 28:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when they were assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THE ELDERS,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **had taken**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **counsel,**[**G4824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4824&t=KJV) **they gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **large**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2425&t=KJV) **money**[**G694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G694&t=KJV) **unto the soldiers,**[**G4757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4757&t=KJV)

**Matt 28:13 (KJV) 13 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Say ye,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **His**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **by night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **and STOLE**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AWAYWHILE WE**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **SLEPT.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**Matt 28:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **come**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the governor's**[**G2232**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2232&t=KJV) **ears,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **will persuade**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3982&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **secure**[**G275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G275&t=KJV)[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV)

**Matt 28:15 (KJV) 15 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the money,**[**G694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G694&t=KJV) **and did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **they were taught:**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **SAYING**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **IS COMMONLY REPORTED**[**G1310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1310&t=KJV) **AMONG**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **THE JEWS**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3360&t=KJV) **THIS DAY.**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV)

THE CHIEF PRIESTS AND THE ELDERS CONSULTED TO PUT LAZARUS TO DEATH BECAUSE HE WAS EVIDENCE OF THE POWER OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD AND THE WITNESS TO JESUS CHRIST BEING **THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.**

**John 12:9-11 (KJV) 9 Much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **there:**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus'**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **sake only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they might see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he had raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**John 12:10 (KJV) 10 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE CHIEF PRIESTS**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **CONSULTED**[**G1011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1011&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THEY MIGHT PUT**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO DEATH;**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV)

**John 12:11 (KJV) 11 BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THAT BY REASON**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **OF HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **OF THE JEWS**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **WENT AWAY,**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**John 12:17 (KJV) THE PEOPLE**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THAT WAS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **HE CALLED**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5455&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HIS GRAVE,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **BARE RECORD.**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV)

* **WHAT DID JESUS CHRIST DO DURING THE TIME AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND BEFORE HIS APPEARANCE TO MARY?**

AFTER JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD JUST AFTER THE END OF THE WEEKLY SABBATH FOLLOWING THE PASSOVER AND FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD; HE **HAD NOT YET ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER**; BEFORE HE APPEARED TO MARY.

1. JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTED THE SAINTS OF GOD WHO

WOULD HAVE DIED DURING HIS TIME ON EARTH IN THE FLESH TO **PHYSICAL LIFE** AS A WITNESS TO THE PHARISEES, SADDUCEES, SCRIBES, CHIEF PRIESTS AND ELDERS.

THERE WILL BE NO DENIAL BY THE PHARISEES, SADDUCEES, SCRIBES, CHIEF PRIESTS AND ELDERS OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AFTER A GREAT MANY WITNESSES OF THE SAINTS OF GOD WERE SEEN PHYSICALLY RESURRECTED IN JERUSALEM.

**Matt 27:52-53 (KJV) 52 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **were opened;**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **of the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **slept**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **arose,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:53 (KJV) 53 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **came**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **resurrection,**[**G1454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1454&t=KJV) **and went**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **appeared**[**G1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1718&t=KJV) **unto many.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV)

1. JESUS CHRIST WENT **TO PREACH TO THE ANGELS**

WHICH ARE KEPT IN A SPIRITULA PRISON - IN THE HOLDING PLACES OF GOD OF OUTER DARKNESS - IN THE LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH.

* **THE HOLDING PLACES FOR ANGELS:**

ANGELS ARE SPIRIT BEINGS AND THEREFORE **CANNOT DIE PHYSICALLY** AS MAN.

SOME OF THE ANGELS THAT HAVE SINNED ALONG WITH SATAN HAVE BEEN PLACE IN **HOLDING PLACES** BY GOD RESERVED UNTIL THE TIME OF THEIR JUDGMENT WHICH IS THEIR PUNSIHMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE-THE SECOND DEATH.

THE SECOND DEATH IS **A CONSCIOUS DEATH** IN A SPIRITUAL BODY AND WILL OCCUR IN A PLACE OF TORMENT.

AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD JUST AFTER SUNSET ON THE WEEKLY SABBATH DAY FOLOWING THE PASSOVER AND FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD AND BEFORE JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TO MARY**; HE HAD ALREADY DESCENDED** INTO THE LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH TO PREACH UNTO THE ANGELS IN **PRISON** – GOD’S SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE OF **OUTER DARKNESS** FOR FALLEN ANGELS AWAITING THEIR COMING JUDGMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE**.**

**John 20:16-20 (KJV) 16 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Mary.**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **She**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4762&t=KJV) **herself, and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Rabboni;**[**G4462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4462&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master.**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV)

**John 20:17 (KJV) 17 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)**➔ NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 20:18 (KJV) 18 Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G518&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **she had seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thathe had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **unto her.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HISHANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIDE.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST **DESCENDED** INTO **THE LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH** WHICH IS THE HOLDING PLACES OF THE SPIRITS BEINGS - WHO ARE THE FALLEN ANGELS - TO PREACH THE GOSPEL AND THE COMING JUDGMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Eph 4:8-10 (KJV) 8 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **When he ascended**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **up**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **on high,**[**G5311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5311&t=KJV) **HE LED CAPTIVITY**[**G162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G162&t=KJV) **CAPTIVE,**[**G161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G161&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **gifts**[**G1390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1390&t=KJV) **unto men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST SETTING MAN FREE FROM T**HE SPIRITUAL CAPTIVITY OF ETERNAL DEATH** TO MAKE AVAILABLE ETERNAL LIFE.

**Psa 68:18 (KJV) Thou hast ascended**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **on high,**[**H4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4791&t=KJV) **THOU HAST LED CAPTIVITY**[**H7628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7628&t=KJV) **CAPTIVE:**[**H7617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7617&t=KJV) **THOU HAST RECEIVED**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **GIFTS**[**H4979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4979&t=KJV) **FOR MEN;**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **yea, forthe rebellious**[**H5637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5637&t=KJV) **also, that the LORD**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **might dwell**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7931&t=KJV) **among them.**

**EPHESIANS 4:9-10 CONTINUED**

**Eph 4:9 (KJV) 9 (NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THAT HE ASCENDED,**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DESCENDED**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LOWER**[**G2737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2737&t=KJV) **PARTS**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH?**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PLACE CALLED THE LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH.

**Psa 63:9 (KJV) But those that seek**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1245&t=KJV) **my soul,**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**H7722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7722&t=KJV) **it*,* SHALL GO**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **INTO THE LOWER PARTS**[**H8482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8482&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

DARK PLACES OF THE EARTH

**Psa 74:20 (KJV) Have respect**[**H5027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5027&t=KJV) **unto the covenant:**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **FOR THE DARK**[**H4285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4285&t=KJV) **PLACES OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **ARE FULL**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **OF THE HABITATIONS**[**H4999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4999&t=KJV) **OF CRUELTY.**[**H2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2555&t=KJV)

**Psa 95:3-4 (KJV) 3 For the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **is a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **God,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **and a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **King**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **above all gods.**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV)

**Psa 95:4 (KJV) 4 IN HIS HAND**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **ARE THE DEEP PLACES**[**H4278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4278&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **the strength**[**H8443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8443&t=KJV) **of the hills**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **is his also**

**Isa 44:23 (KJV) Sing,**[**H7442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7442&t=KJV) **O ye heavens;**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **for the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it: SHOUT,**[**H7321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7321&t=KJV) **YE LOWER PARTS**[**H8482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8482&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **break forth**[**H6476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6476&t=KJV) **into singing,**[**H7440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7440&t=KJV) **ye mountains,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **O forest,**[**H3293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3293&t=KJV) **and every tree**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **therein: for the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath redeemed**[**H1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1350&t=KJV) **Jacob,**[**H3290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3290&t=KJV) **and glorified**[**H6286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6286&t=KJV) **himself in Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**Phil 2:10 (KJV) That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **knee**[**G1119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1119&t=KJV) **should bow,**[**G2578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2578&t=KJV) **of thingsin heaven,**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **things in earth,**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THINGSUNDER THE EARTH;**[**G2709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2709&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:3 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **was able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **to look**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **thereon.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:13 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **CREATURE**[**G2938**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2938&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SUCH AS**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE SEA,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heard I**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Blessing,**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power,**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2904&t=KJV) **be unto him that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto the Lamb**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**EPHESIANS 4:10 CONTINUED**

**Eph 4:10 (KJV) 10 HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THAT DESCENDED**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SAME ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **FAR ABOVE**[**G5231**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5231&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **HEAVENS,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **HE MIGHT FILL**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS.)**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Deut 30:11-14 (KJV) 11 For this commandment**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV) **which I command**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **thee this day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **it is not hidden**[**H6381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6381&t=KJV) **from thee, neither is it far off.**[**H7350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7350&t=KJV)

**Deut 30:12 (KJV) 12 It is not in heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **that thou shouldest say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Who shall go up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **for us to heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and bring**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **it unto us, that we may hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **it, and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it?**

**Deut 30:13 (KJV) 13 Neither is it beyond**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5676&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **that thou shouldest say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Who shall go**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **over**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5676&t=KJV) **the sea**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **for us, and bring**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **it unto us, that we may hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **it, and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it?**

**Deut 30:14 (KJV) 14 But the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **is very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV) **nigh**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7138&t=KJV) **unto thee, in thy mouth,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **and in thy heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **that thou mayest do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it.**

**Rom 10:6-8 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **which is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **speaketh**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **on this wise,**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **Say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **heart,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN?**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **(THAT IS,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **TO BRING**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2609&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **DOWN**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2609&t=KJV) **FROM ABOVE:)**

**Rom 10:7 (KJV) 7 Or,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL DESCEND**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DEEP?**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **(THAT IS,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **TO BRING UP**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.)**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**Rom 10:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **saith it?**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **The word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **nigh**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1451&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **even in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **mouth,**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4750&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **heart:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we preach;**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PETER ALSO STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST WENT TO PREACH TO THE ANGELS IN PRISON – THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE OF **OUTER DARKNESS** IN THE LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH,

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G94&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4317&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BEING PUT TO DEATH**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2289&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **IN THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **QUICKENED**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **BY THE SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

AFTER JESUS CHRIST WAS QUICKENED OR MADE ALIVE BY THE HOLY SPIRIT, HE WENT TO THE PRISON OF THE FALLEN ANGELS TO PREACH TO THEM OF HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND THE COMING KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AND THEIR ETERNAL JUDGMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE WENT**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **AND PREACHED**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **UNTO THE SPIRITS**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **PRISON;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV)

* **PRISON**

GREEK-prison**-phylakē-**5438

1. guard, watch
   1. a watching, keeping watch
      1. to keep watch
   2. persons keeping watch, a guard, sentinels
   3. of the place where captives are kept, a prison
   4. of the time (of night) during which guard was kept, a watch i.e. a period of time during which part of the guard was on duty, and at the end of which others relieved them. As the earlier Greeks divided the night commonly into three parts, so, previous to the exile, the Israelites also had three watches in a night; subsequently, however, after they became subject to the Romans, they adopted the Roman custom of dividing the night into four watches

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**φυλακή** **phylakḗ,** foo-lak-ay'; from [G5442](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G5442); a guarding or (concretely, guard), the act, the person; figuratively, the place, the condition, or (specially), the time (as a division of day or night), literally or figuratively:—cage, hold, (im-)prison(-ment), ward, watch.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* guard, watch

1. a watching, keeping watch
2. persons keeping watch, a guard, sentinels
3. of the place where captives are kept, a prison, imprisonment, hold, cage
4. a watch

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 WHICH SOMETIME**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4218&t=KJV) **WERE DISOBEDIENT,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G544&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **the longsuffering**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3115&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **waited**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1551&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of Noah,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3575&t=KJV) **while the ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2787&t=KJV) **was a preparing,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV) **wherein**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **few,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3641&t=KJV) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3638&t=KJV) **souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **were saved**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1295&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV)

THE WORD **“HELL”** IS A SPIRITUAL PRISON OR HOLDING PLACE FOR FALLEN ANGELS.

**2 Peter 2:4 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5339&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **that sinned,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G264&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **CAST THEMDOWN TO HELL,**[**G5020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5020&t=KJV) **and DELIVERED**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **THEM INTO CHAINS**[**G4577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4577&t=KJV) **OF DARKNESS,**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **TO BE RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT;**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

GREEK-prison-**tartaroō**-5020

1. the name of the subterranean region, doleful and dark, regarded by the ancient Greeks as the abode of the wicked dead, where they suffer punishment for their evil deeds; it answers to Gehenna of the Jews to thrust down to Tartarus, to hold captive in Tartarus
2. to thrust down to Tartarus, to hold captive in Tartarus

STRONG’S DEFINITION

**ταρταρόω** **tartaróō,** tar-tar-o'-o; from Τάρταρος Tártaros (the deepest abyss of Hades); to incarcerate in eternal torment:—cast down to hell.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXIOCN

* to thrust down to Tartarus; to hold captive in Tartarus; cast down to hell

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Jude 1:6 (KJV) And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **which kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **their**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **first estate,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **left**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G620&t=KJV) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **habitation,**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3613&t=KJV) **HE HATH RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **IN EVERLASTING**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G126&t=KJV) **CHAINS**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1199&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **DARKNESS**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **OF THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

SATAN WILL ALSO BE RELEASED FROM GOD’S HOLDING PLACE AFTER **A 1000 YEARS** AND THEN CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Rev 20:7-10 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **THE THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **ARE EXPIRED,**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **SATAN**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **SHALL BE LOOSED**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **PRISON,**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall go out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **to deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **quarters**[**G1137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1137&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **Gog**[**G1136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1136&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Magog,**[**G3098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3098&t=KJV) **to gather**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **battle:**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4171&t=KJV) **the number**[**G706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G706&t=KJV) **of whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the sand**[**G285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G285&t=KJV) **of the sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the breadth**[**G4114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4114&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **compassed**[**G2944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2944&t=KJV) **the camp**[**G3925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3925&t=KJV) **of the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **about,**[**G2944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2944&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the beloved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **city:**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **devoured**[**G2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2719&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **THAT DECEIVED**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WAS CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BRIMSTONE,**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2303&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the false prophet**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5578&t=KJV) **are*,* and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TORMENTED**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G928&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NIGHT**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AND EVER.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

* **BOTTOMLESS PIT OR DEEP**

AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST SATAN WILL BE BOUNDED FOR 1000 YEARS IN A BOTTOMLESS PIT.

GREEK-bottomless pit or deep-abyssos-12

1. bottomless
2. unbounded
3. the abyss
   1. the pit
   2. the immeasurable depth
   3. of Orcus, a very deep gulf or chasm in the lowest parts of the earth used as the common receptacle of the dead and especially as the abode of demons

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἄβυσσος** **ábyssos,** ab'-us-sos; from [G1](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1) (as a negative particle) and a variation of [G1037](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1037); depthless, i.e. (specially) (infernal) "abyss":—deep, (bottomless) pit.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* bottomless, unbounded, the pit, the abyss

THERE WILL BE SOME FALLEN ANGELS RELEASED BY GOD FROM THEIR HOLDING PLACES IN THE BOTTOMLES PIT; TO DECIEVE THE WORLD AND LEAD THE NATIONS OF THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD DURING THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD; BEFORE THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rev 9:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fifth**[**G3991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3991&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a star**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT;**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there arose**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **a smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the pit,**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **furnace;**[**G2575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2575&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the air**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **were darkened**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4654&t=KJV) **by reason of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of the pit.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:11 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G848&t=KJV) **which is the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **of THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **whose**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **in the Hebrew tongue**[**G1447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1447&t=KJV) **isAbaddon,**[**G3**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3&t=KJV) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Greek tongue**[**G1673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1673&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **his name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Apollyon.**[**G623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G623&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:7 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **they shall have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **testimony,**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that ascendeth**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **shall make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **war**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4171&t=KJV) **against**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 17:8 (KJV) The beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **thou sawest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **perdition:**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G684&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2730&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **shall wonder,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **were**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2602&t=KJV) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **when they behold**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that was,**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV)[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and yet**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2539&t=KJV) **is.**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:1-3 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **AN ANGEL**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **COME DOWN**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **chain**[**G254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G254&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he laid hold on**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **the dragon,**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **that old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **serpent,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Devil,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Satan,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a** thousand [G5507](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) years, [G2094](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **set a seal**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **he should deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **more,**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **till**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **should be fulfilled:**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **that**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be loosed**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **season.**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON STRONG’S 12

THE DEEP IN LUKE 8:31 IS REFERING TO THE HOLDING PLACE OF **OUTER DARKNESS UNTIL THE TIME OF BEING CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE**.

**Luke 8:31 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they besought**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV)[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **he would**[**G2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2004&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **command**[**G2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2004&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to go out**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DEEP.**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV)

**Rom 10:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **which is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **speaketh**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **on this wise,**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **Say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **heart,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN?**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **(THAT IS,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **TO BRING**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2609&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **DOWN**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2609&t=KJV) **FROM ABOVE:)**

**Rom 10:7 (KJV) Or,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall descend**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the DEEP?**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **(that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **to bring up**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **again**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.)**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

* **WHO DID JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TOO AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD?**

JESUS APPEARED **ONLY** TO THOSE WHO WERE HIS DISCIPLES AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND BEFORE HIS FINAL ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN.

HE NEVER APPEARED TO THE PHARISEES; SCRIBES; THE SADDUCEES AND CHIEF PRIESTS.

THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS CHRIST WERE TO BECOME HIS WITNESSES OF HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

JESUS CHRIST **FIRST** APPEARED TO MARY MAGDALENE AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND BEFORE HIS **FIRST** ASCENSION TO GOD THE FATHER AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

**John 20:16-31 (KJV) 16 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Mary.**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **She**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4762&t=KJV) **herself, and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Rabboni;**[**G4462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4462&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master.**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV)

**John 20:17 (KJV) 17 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomy**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 20:18 (KJV) 18 Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G518&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **she had seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **unto her.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

JESUS THEN **APPEARED TO THE REST OF THE DISCIPLES** AFTER RETURNING FROM HEAVEN FROM HIS **FIRST ASCENSION** TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

THE DISCIPLES WERE THEN ABLE TO **TOUCH AND HANDLED JESUS CHRIST**; WHO TRANSFORMED HIS SPIRITUAL BODY IN A PHYSICAL NATURE WHICH COULD BE TOUCHED AND HANDLED.

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HISHANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIDE.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**John 20:21 (KJV) 21 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **to them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **myFather**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **even so**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2504&t=KJV) **send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2504&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV)

**John 20:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **he breathed on**[**G1720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1720&t=KJV) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Receive ye**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**John 20:23 (KJV) 23 Whose**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **soever**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **ye remit,**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **they are remitted**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **unto them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **andwhose**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **soever**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **sinsye retain,**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **they are retained.**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV)

**John 20:24 (KJV) 24 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the twelve,**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Didymus,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1324&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **came.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**John 20:25 (KJV) 25 The other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **We have seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **I shall see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **the print**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5179&t=KJV) **of the nails,**[**G2247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2247&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **put**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **finger**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1147&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the print**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5179&t=KJV) **of the nails,**[**G2247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2247&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thrust**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **side,**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **I will**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **believe.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV)

**John 20:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3638&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **within,**[**G2080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2080&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Thomas**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **then came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **being shut,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **beunto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:27 (KJV) 27 THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1534&t=KJV) **SAITH HE**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **TO THOMAS,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **REACH**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **HITHER**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **FINGER,**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1147&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BEHOLD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **HANDS;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **REACH HITHER**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HAND,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THRUST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **ITINTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SIDE:**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FAITHLESS,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G571&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **BELIEVING.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV)

**John 20:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Thomas**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 20:29 (KJV) 29 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hast seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **thou hast believed:**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **arethey that have not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **seen,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **yet have believed.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV)

**John 20:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **truly**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **in the presence**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5129&t=KJV) **book:**[**G97**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV)

**John 20:31 (KJV) 31 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **are written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye might believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **believing**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **ye might have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV)

**THE GOSPEL OF LUKE ACCOUNT**

**Luke 24:36-48 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **beunto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:36 -48 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they were terrified**[**G4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4422&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1719&t=KJV)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **and supposed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1380&t=KJV) **that they had seen**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **a spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **troubled?**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5015&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1302&t=KJV) **do thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1261&t=KJV) **arise**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:39 (KJV) 39 BEHOLD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FEET,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **MYSELF:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HANDLE**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5584&t=KJV) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SEE;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **A SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BONES,**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3747&t=KJV) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **YE SEE**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **HAVE.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**LUKE 24:40 (KJV) 40 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHEN HE HAD THUS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **SPOKEN,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1925&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HIS HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS FEET.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **believed not**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G569&t=KJV) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wondered,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **here**[**G1759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1759&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **meat?**[**G1034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1034&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1929&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a piece**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of a broiled**[**G3702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3702&t=KJV) **fish,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **an honeycomb.**[**G3193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3193&t=KJV)[**G2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2781&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **it, and did eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **are the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **inthe prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in the psalms,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5568&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G170**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **opened he**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1272&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **understanding,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3563&t=KJV) **that they might understand**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4920&t=KJV) **the scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:46 (KJV) 46 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thus**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thus**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **it behoved**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **to suffer,**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:47 (KJV) 47 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that repentance**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3341&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **remission**[**G859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G859&t=KJV) **of sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **should be preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **among**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **nations,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **beginning**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Jerusalem.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:48 (KJV) 48 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **WITNESSES**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **OF THESE THINGS.**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV)

THE **THIRD APPEARANCE** OF JESUS CHRIST TO HIS DISCIPLES AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**John 21:1-25 (KJV) 1 After**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **shewed**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **to the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **of Tiberias;**[**G5085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5085&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **on this wise**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shewed**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **he himself.**

**John 21:2 (KJV) 2 There were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **together**[**G3674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3674&t=KJV) **Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Thomas**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Didymus,**[**G1324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1324&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Nathanael**[**G3482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3482&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Cana**[**G2580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2580&t=KJV) **in Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1056&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sons**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **of Zebedee,**[**G2199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2199&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples.**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV)

**John 21:3 (KJV) 3 Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **a fishing.**[**G232**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G232&t=KJV) **They say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **We**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **go**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **They went forth,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **entered**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **a ship**[**G4143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4143&t=KJV) **immediately;**[**G2117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2117&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **night**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **they caught**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4084&t=KJV) **nothing.**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV)

**John 21:4 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when the morning**[**G4405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4405&t=KJV) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **come,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the shore:**[**G123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G123&t=KJV) **but**[**G3305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3305&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **Jesus.**[**G242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**John 21:5 (KJV) 5 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Children,**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3813&t=KJV) **have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **any**[**G3387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3387&t=KJV) **meat?**[**G4371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4371&t=KJV) **They answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **No.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)

**John 21:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1350&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the right**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **side**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of the ship,**[**G4143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4143&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye shall find.**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **They cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3765&t=KJV) **they were**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2480&t=KJV) **not**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3765&t=KJV) **able**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2480&t=KJV) **to draw**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1670&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4128&t=KJV) **of fishes.**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV)

**John 21:7 (KJV) 7 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Now**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **when Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **he girt**[**G1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1241&t=KJV) **hisfisher's coat**[**G1903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1903&t=KJV) **unto him, (for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **naked,)**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **did cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV)

**John 21:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in a little ship;**[**G4142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4142&t=KJV) **(for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **far**[**G3112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3112&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **land,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **as it were**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV)[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **two hundred**[**G1250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1250&t=KJV) **cubits,)**[**G4083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4083&t=KJV) **dragging**[**G4951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4951&t=KJV) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1350&t=KJV) **with fishes.**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV)

**John 21:9 (KJV) 9 As soon**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **as they were come**[**G576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G576&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **land,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **they saw**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **a fire of coals**[**G439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G439&t=KJV) **there, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fish**[**G3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3795&t=KJV) **laid**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2749&t=KJV) **thereon,**[**G1945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1945&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bread.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

**John 21:10 (KJV) 10 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Bring**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the fish**[**G3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3795&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye have**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4084&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **caught.**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4084&t=KJV)

**John 21:11 (KJV) 11 Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **went up,**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **drew**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1670&t=KJV) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1350&t=KJV) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **full**[**G3324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3324&t=KJV) **of great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **fishes,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV) **an hundred**[**G1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1540&t=KJV) **and fifty**[**G4004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4004&t=KJV) **and three:**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for all there were so many,**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5118&t=KJV) **yet was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the net**[**G1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1350&t=KJV) **broken.**[**G4977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4977&t=KJV)

**John 21:12 (KJV) 12 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Come**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1205&t=KJV) **and dine.**[**G709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G709&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **none**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **of the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **durst**[**G5111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5111&t=KJV) **ask**[**G1833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1833&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **thou?**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**John 21:13 (KJV) 13 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **cometh,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **taketh**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fish**[**G3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3795&t=KJV) **likewise.**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV)

**John 21:14 (KJV) 14 This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **the third time**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **that Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **shewed himself**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **after that he was risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**John 21:15 (KJV) 15 So**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **they had dined,**[**G709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G709&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **sonof Jonas,**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **lovest thou**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **more than**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4119&t=KJV) **these?**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **Lord;**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Feed**[**G1006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1006&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **lambs.**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV)

**John 21:16 (KJV) 16 He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **the second time,**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **son of Jonas,**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **lovest thou**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **Lord;**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Feed**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4165&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **sheep.**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4263&t=KJV)

**John 21:17 (KJV) 17 He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **time, Simon,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4613&t=KJV) **son of Jonas,**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **lovest**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **thou me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **was grieved**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **time, Lovest**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **thou me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **all things;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **knowest**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Feed**[**G1006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1006&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **sheep.**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4263&t=KJV)

**John 21:18 (KJV) 18 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **thou wast**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **young,**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **thou girdedst**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2224&t=KJV) **thyself,**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4572&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **walkedst**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **thou wouldest:**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **thou shalt be old,**[**G1095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1095&t=KJV) **thou shalt stretch forth**[**G1614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1614&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **shall gird**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2224&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **carry**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **thee whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **thou wouldest**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)

**John 21:19 (KJV) 19** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **spake he,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **signifying**[**G4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4591&t=KJV) **by what**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4169&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **he should glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV)

**John 21:20 (KJV) 20 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **turning about,**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1994&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **following;**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **leaned**[**G377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G377&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **breast**[**G4738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4738&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **supper,**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1173&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **which**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is he**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **that betrayeth**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV)

**John 21:21 (KJV) 21 Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **seeing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shallthis man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **do?**

**John 21:22 (KJV) 22 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **tarry**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **I come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is that to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV)

**John 21:23 (KJV) 23 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **went**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **abroad**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **among**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **should**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **die:**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **He shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **die;**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **but,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **tarry**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **I come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is thatto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV)

**John 21:24 (KJV) 24 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **testifieth**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **these things,**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wrote**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **these things:**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **true.**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G227&t=KJV)

**John 21:25 (KJV) 25 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **there are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **other things**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **which**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **did,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **the which,**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **they should be written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **one,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **I suppose**[**G3633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3633&t=KJV) **that even**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **itself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **could not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **contain**[**G5562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5562&t=KJV) **the books**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **that should be written.**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TO HIS DISCIPLES **FORTY 40 DAYS** BEFORE **HIS FINAL ASCENSION** TO HEAVEN TO BE SEATED AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD THE FATHER.

**Acts 1:1-12 (KJV) 1 The former**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV)[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **treatise**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **have I made,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **O**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5599&t=KJV) **Theophilus,**[**G2321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2321&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **teach,**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:2 (KJV) 2 UNTIL**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **IN WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE WAS TAKEN UP,**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G353&t=KJV) **after that he through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **had given commandments**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1781&t=KJV) **unto the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he had chosen:**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1586&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST SHOWED HIMSELF TO HIS DISCIPLES **FOR 40 DAYS** AFTER HIS **FIRST ASCENSION** TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS OUR **WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.**

JESUS CHRIST SPENT THE 40 DAYS AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AND FIRST ASCENSION WITH HIS DISCIPLES TO **COMFORT THEM** BEFORE HIS FINAL ASCENSION TEN DAYS BEFORE **THE DAY OF PENTECOST.**

THE DAY O PENTECOST WOULD BE FULFILLED TEN (10) DAYS AFTER **JESUS CHRIST FINAL ASCENSION** WITH THE COMING OF **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING** CALLED **THE HOLY SPIRIT** AS OUR PERSONAL AND RELATIONAL AND OMNIPRESENT COMFORTER.

**Acts 1:3 (KJV) 3 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shewed**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **passion**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **infallible proofs,**[**G5039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5039&t=KJV) **BEING SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **OF THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **FORTY**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **DAYS,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SPEAKING**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **OF THE THINGS PERTAINING**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **TO THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:4 (KJV) 4 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **being assembled together**[**G4871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4871&t=KJV) **with**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **them, commanded**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that they should**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5563&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **depart**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5563&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Jerusalem,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **wait**[**G4037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4037&t=KJV) **for the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **which,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **saith he, ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **of me.**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2491&t=KJV) **truly**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **with water;**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **shall be baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **many**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **hence.**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5025&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:6 (KJV) 6 When**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **they therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were come together,**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **they asked**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1905&t=KJV) **of him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **wilt thou**[**G600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G600&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5129&t=KJV) **time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **restore again**[**G600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G600&t=KJV) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **to Israel?**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **to know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **the times**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **the seasons,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath put**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **power.**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **ye shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **after that the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **is come**[**G1904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1904&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **witnesses**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **unto me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **Judaea,**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2449&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in Samaria,**[**G4540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4540&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the uttermost part**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **beheld,**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **he was taken up;**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1869&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a cloud**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **received**[**G5274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5274&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sight.**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **while**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **they looked stedfastly**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV)[**G816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G816&t=KJV) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **as he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **went up,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **stood by**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **apparel;**[**G2066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2066&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:11 (KJV) 11 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Ye men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **of Galilee,**[**G1057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1057&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **stand ye**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **gazing up**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1689&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **heaven?**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **this same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is taken up**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G353&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in like manner as**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5158&t=KJV) **ye have seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2300&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:12 (KJV) 12 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **returned they**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5290&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the mount**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV) **called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **Olivet,**[**G1638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1638&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **from**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1451&t=KJV) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **a sabbath**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **day's journey.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3598&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES:

**Luke 24:49-53 (KJV) 49 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **SEND**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **OF MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **YOU:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **TARRY**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE CITY**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **OF JERUSALEM,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **YE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **BE ENDUED**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **WITH POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **ON HIGH.**[**G5311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5311&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:50 (KJV) 50 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he led**[**G1806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1806&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **out**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV) **as far as**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Bethany,**[**G963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G963&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he lifted up**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1869&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:51 (KJV) 51 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **while**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HE WAS PARTED**[**G1339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1339&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CARRIED UP**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G399&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:52 (KJV) 52 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and returned**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5290&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **joy:**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:53 (KJV) 53 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **continually**[**G1275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1275&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2411&t=KJV) **praising**[**G134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G134&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **blessing**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:22 (KJV) Beginning**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the baptism**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G908&t=KJV) **of John,**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2491&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **that same day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he was taken up**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G353&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **BE ORDAINED**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **TO BE A WITNESS**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:32 (KJV) This**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **hath**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised up,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **WHEREOF**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **WITNESSES.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV)

**Acts 3:15 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **killed**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **the Prince**[**G747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G747&t=KJV) **of life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **hath raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **WHEREOF**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **WITNESSES.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ALSO CALLED TO BE **A WITNESS** FOR JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 9:3-16 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **journeyed,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **he came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **near**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1448&t=KJV) **Damascus:**[**G1154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1154&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **suddenly**[**G1810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1810&t=KJV) **there shined round about**[**G4015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4015&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5457&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **a voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Saul,**[**G4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4549&t=KJV) **Saul,**[**G4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4549&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **persecutest thou**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1377&t=KJV) **me?**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **art thou,**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **persecutest:**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1377&t=KJV) **it is hard**[**G4642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4642&t=KJV) **for thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **to kick**[**G2979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2979&t=KJV) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **the pricks.**[**G2759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2759&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **he trembling**[**G5141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5141&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **astonished**[**G2284**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2284&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **wilt thou have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **to do?**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Arise,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **go**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it shall be told**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **do.**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **journeyed**[**G4922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4922&t=KJV) **with him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **speechless,**[**G1769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1769&t=KJV) **hearing**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **a voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **seeing**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **no man.**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Saul**[**G4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4569&t=KJV) **arose**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the earth;**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **were opened,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **he saw**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **no man:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they led**[**G5496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5496&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **by the hand,**[**G5496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5496&t=KJV) **and brought**[**G1521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1521&t=KJV) **himinto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Damascus.**[**G1154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1154&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:9 (KJV) 9 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **WITHOUT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **SIGHT,**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **DID EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **DRINK.**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **there was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **disciple**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Damascus,**[**G1154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1154&t=KJV) **named**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Ananias;**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a vision,**[**G3705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3705&t=KJV) **Ananias.**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am here, Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Arise,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **and go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **into**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the street**[**G4505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4505&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **Straight,**[**G2117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2117&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **enquire**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **of Judas**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2455&t=KJV) **for one called**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Saul,**[**G4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4569&t=KJV) **of Tarsus:**[**G5018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5018&t=KJV) **for,**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **he prayeth,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4336&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a vision**[**G3705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3705&t=KJV) **a man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **named**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Ananias**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **coming in,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **putting**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2007&t=KJV) **his hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **on**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2007&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **he might receive his sight.**[**G308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G308&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:13 (KJV) 13 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Ananias**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **I have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **how much**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **evil**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2556&t=KJV) **he hath done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **to thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Jerusalem:**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **he hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **authority**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **from**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **to bind**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that call**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1941&t=KJV) **on thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS CALLED TO BE A WITNESS OF JESUS CHRIST AND TO SUFFER FOR HOS NAME’S SAKE.

**Acts 9:15-16 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Go thy way:**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **A CHOSEN**[**G1589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1589&t=KJV) **VESSEL**[**G4632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4632&t=KJV) **UNTO ME,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **TO BEAR**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G941&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **THE GENTILES,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **KINGS,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL:**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV)

**Acts 9:16 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL SHEW**[**G5263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5263&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HOW GREAT THINGS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **SUFFER**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NAME'S SAKE.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV)[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST DIED AND ROSE FROM THE DEAD AND **APPEARED ONLY** UNTO HIS DISCIPLES FOR A WITNESS UNTO THEM AND FOR THEM TO BECOME WITNESSES TO OTHERS OF HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

**Acts 10:40-41 (KJV) 40 Him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shewed**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **openly;**[**G1717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1717&t=KJV)[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV)

**Acts 10:41 (KJV) NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **TO ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **UNTO WITNESSES**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **CHOSEN BEFORE**[**G4401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4401&t=KJV) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **EVEN TO US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **did eat**[**G4906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4906&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **drink with**[**G4844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4844&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ROSE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE ABOUT THE WITNESSES TO THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD.

JESUS CHRIST APPEARED TO **A GREAT NUMBER OF DISCIPLES AND THE APOSTLES AS A WITNESS TO HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** AND FOR THEM TO BEAR WITNESS OF HIS RESURRECTION IN THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**1 Cor 15:3-8 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **first of all**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **received,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **that Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the scriptures;**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:4 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE WAS BURIED,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE ROSE AGAIN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **TO THE SCRIPTURES:**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **OF CEPHAS,**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2786&t=KJV) **THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1534&t=KJV) **OF THE TWELVE:**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:6 (KJV) 6 After that,**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **OF ABOVE**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **FIVE HUNDRED**[**G4001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4001&t=KJV) **BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **AT ONCE;**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2178&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **the greater part**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4119&t=KJV) **remain**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **this present,**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G737&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are fallen asleep.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:7 (KJV) 7 After that,**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **OF JAMES;**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2385&t=KJV) **THEN**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1534&t=KJV) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE APOSTLES.**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **HE WAS SEEN**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **OF ME ALSO,**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2504&t=KJV) **as**[**G5619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5619&t=KJV) **of one born out of due time. G1626**

* **WHAT WAS THE SCENE AT THE THRONE OF GOD IN HEAVEN AT THE FIRST ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?**

THE SCRIPTURES OUTLINES THE SCENE AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AT JESUS CHRIST **FIRST ASCENSION** AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR ETERNAL SACRIFICE.

THE SON OF MAN PRESENTED HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER WHO IS ALSO CALLED **THE ANCIENT OF DAYS**.

**Daniel 7:13-14 (KJV) 13 I saw**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1934&t=KJV)[**H2370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2370&t=KJV) **in the night**[**H3916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3916&t=KJV) **visions,**[**H2376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2376&t=KJV) **and, behold,**[**H718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H718&t=KJV) **ONE LIKE THE SON**[**H1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1247&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **CAME**[**H858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H858&t=KJV) **WITH**[**H5974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5974&t=KJV) **THE CLOUDS**[**H6050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6050&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8065&t=KJV) **AND CAME**[**H4291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4291&t=KJV) **TO**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **THE ANCIENT**[**H6268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6268&t=KJV) **OF DAYS,**[**H3118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3118&t=KJV) **AND THEY BROUGHT HIM NEAR**[**H7127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7127&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6925&t=KJV) **HIM.**

**Daniel 7:14 (KJV) 14 AND THERE WAS GIVEN**[**H3052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3052&t=KJV) **HIM DOMINION,**[**H7985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7985&t=KJV) **AND GLORY,**[**H3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3367&t=KJV) **AND A KINGDOM,**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **THAT ALL**[**H3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3606&t=KJV) **PEOPLE,**[**H5972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5972&t=KJV) **NATIONS,**[**H524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H524&t=KJV) **AND LANGUAGES,**[**H3961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3961&t=KJV) **SHOULD SERVE**[**H6399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6399&t=KJV) **HIM: HIS DOMINION**[**H7985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7985&t=KJV) **IS AN EVERLASTING**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV) **DOMINION,**[**H7985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7985&t=KJV) **WHICH SHALL NOT**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **PASS AWAY,**[**H5709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5709&t=KJV) **AND HIS KINGDOM**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **THATWHICH SHALL NOT**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **BE DESTROYED.**[**H2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2255&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE:

**Dan 2:44 (KJV) And in the days**[**H3118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3118&t=KJV) **of these**[**H581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H581&t=KJV) **kings**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4430&t=KJV) **shall THE GOD**[**H426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H426&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8065&t=KJV) **SET UP**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **A KINGDOM,**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **WHICH SHALL NEVER**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV)[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **BE DESTROYED:**[**H2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2255&t=KJV) **and the kingdom**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **shall not**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **be left**[**H7662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7662&t=KJV) **to other**[**H321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H321&t=KJV) **people,**[**H5972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5972&t=KJV) **but it shall break in pieces**[**H1855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1855&t=KJV) **and consume**[**H5487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5487&t=KJV) **all**[**H3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3606&t=KJV) **these**[**H459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H459&t=KJV) **kingdoms,**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **and it**[**H1932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1932&t=KJV) **shall stand**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **forever.**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:15 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the seventh**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1442&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded;**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voices**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **The kingdoms**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of this world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **are become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the kingdoms of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE SHALL REIGN**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AND EVER.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

THE SCENE AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN WITH **GOD THE FATHER AWAITING THE FIRST ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST** AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO RECEIVE THE SEVEN SEAL SCROLL OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

**Rev 4:1-11 (KJV) 1 After**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **this**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I looked,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **a door**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **was opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **was as it were of**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a trumpet**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **talking**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **me;**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **which said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Come up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **hither,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I will shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **hereafter.**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **immediately**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2112&t=KJV) **I was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **a throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **was set**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2749&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ONE SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE THRONE.**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **to look upon**[**G3706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3706&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a jasper**[**G2393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2393&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a sardine**[**G4555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4555&t=KJV) **stone:**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was a rainbow**[**G2463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2463&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **in sight**[**G3706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3706&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto an emerald.**[**G4664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4664&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **werefour**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **seats:**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the seats**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **sitting,**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **raiment;**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heads**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **crowns**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4735&t=KJV) **of gold.**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **proceeded**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **lightnings**[**G796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G796&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thunderings**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1027&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **voices:**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **lamps**[**G2985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2985&t=KJV) **of fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **burning**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2545&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **Spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **there wasa sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **of glass**[**G5193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5193&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto crystal:**[**G2930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2930&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2945&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **were four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **full**[**G1073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1073&t=KJV) **of eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1715&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behind.**[**G3693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3693&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **was like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a lion,**[**G3023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3023&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a calf,**[**G3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3448&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fourth**[**G5067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5067&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **was like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a flying**[**G4072**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4072&t=KJV) **eagle.**[**G105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G105&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **each**[**G303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G303&t=KJV)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of them**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **wings**[**G4420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4420&t=KJV) **about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **him; and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were full**[**G1073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1073&t=KJV) **of eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **within:**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2081&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they rest**[**G372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G372&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **Almighty,**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3841&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is,**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is to come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)[**G3801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3801&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **those beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thanks**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2169&t=KJV) **to him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:10 (KJV) 10 The four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **fall down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **him that liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **crowns**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4735&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:11 (KJV) 11 Thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **worthy,**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **O Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **to receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **hast created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **pleasure**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **they are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **were created.**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV)

THE SCENE AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN AT JESUS CHRIST FIRST ASCENSION AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO RECEIVE THE SEVEN SEAL SCROLL OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

**Rev 5:1-14 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **of him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **a book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **within**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2081&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on the backside,**[**G3693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3693&t=KJV) **sealed**[**G2696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2696&t=KJV) **with seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **seals.**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a strong**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2478&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **proclaiming**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **the seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **under**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **was able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **to look**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **thereon.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **wept**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **much,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to read**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G314&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **to look**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **thereon.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **Weep**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **not:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **THE LION**[**G3023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3023&t=KJV) **OF**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE TRIBE**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **OF JUDA,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2455&t=KJV) **THE ROOT**[**G4491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4491&t=KJV) **OF DAVID,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **HATH PREVAILED**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **TO OPEN**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **THE BOOK,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I beheld,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **STOOD**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **A LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **IT HAD BEEN SLAIN,**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **horns**[**G2768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2768&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **Spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **sent forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:7 (KJV) 7 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TOOK**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **OF HIM THAT SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE THRONE.**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **he had taken**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the Lamb,**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **every one of them**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **harps,**[**G2788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2788&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **golden**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV) **vials**[**G5357**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5357&t=KJV) **full**[**G1073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1073&t=KJV) **of odours,**[**G2368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2368&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the prayers**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4335&t=KJV) **of saints.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sung**[**G103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G103&t=KJV) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **song,**[**G5603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5603&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to take**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU WAST SLAIN,**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAST REDEEMED**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G59&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **TO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **KINDRED,**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TONGUE,**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NATION;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hast made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **unto our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **priests:**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I beheld,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the elders:**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the number**[**G706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G706&t=KJV) **of them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **ten thousand**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3461&t=KJV) **times ten thousand,**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3461&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thousands**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **of thousands;**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:12 (KJV) 12 Saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **WORTHY**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **THAT WAS SLAIN**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **TO RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **POWER,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **RICHES,**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WISDOM,**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4678&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **STRENGTH,**[**G2479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2479&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HONOUR,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GLORY,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BLESSING.**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **creature**[**G2938**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2938&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **under**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **such as**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heard I**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Blessing,**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power,**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2904&t=KJV) **beunto him that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto the Lamb**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **him that liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

* **SHOULD WE BE LOOKING FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IN JESUS CHRIST?**

OUR **ONLY** HOPE IN THIS LIFE TO PASS FROM **PHYSICAL DEATH** TO **ETERNAL LIFE** IS IN THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD BY JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLES TAUGHT AND LOOK FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD THAT WAS **ONLY** IN JESUS CHRIST.

* **THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES**

**Acts 4:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **the priests,**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the captain**[**G4755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4755&t=KJV) **of the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Sadducees,**[**G4523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4523&t=KJV) **came upon**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2186&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:2 (KJV) 2 Being grieved**[**G1278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1278&t=KJV) **that**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PREACHED**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

* **THE BOOK OF ROMANS**

**Rom 6:5-6 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **WE HAVE BEEN**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **PLANTED TOGETHER**[**G4854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4854&t=KJV) **IN THE LIKENESS**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3667&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **WE SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN THE LIKENESS OF HISRESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rom 6:6 (KJV) 6 Knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3820&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **is crucified with**[**G4957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4957&t=KJV) **him, that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **of sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **might be destroyed,**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2673&t=KJV) **that henceforth**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3371&t=KJV) **we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **should**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1398&t=KJV) **not**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3371&t=KJV) **serve**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1398&t=KJV) **sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE:

THE ONLY DELIVERANCE FROM OUR BODY OF DEATH IS THROUGH THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CRIST FROM THE DEAD.

**Rom 7:24 (KJV) O wretched**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5005&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **that I am!**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL DELIVER**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4506&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **OF THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **DEATH?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rom 8:10-11 (KJV) 10 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **be in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **is dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **of sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **islife**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **of righteousness.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV)

**Rom 8:11 (KJV) 11 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF HIM THAT RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **DWELL**[**G3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3611&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **HE THAT RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **QUICKEN**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **MORTAL**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2349&t=KJV) **BODIES**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **THAT DWELLETH**[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1774&t=KJV)[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1774&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 6:14 (KJV) AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **WILL**[**G1825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1825&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **RAISE UP**[**G1825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1825&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HIS OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **POWER.**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV)

**THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIAN CHAPTER 15:**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ADDRESSED THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST AND OUR HOPE WE MUST HAVE IN THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**1 Cor 15:12 (KJV) Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **be preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he rose**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THERE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD?**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST BROUGHT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD BY HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**1 Cor 15:20-23 (KJV) 20 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **IS**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **RISEN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **ANDBECOME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEPT.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **SINCE**[**G1894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1894&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **CAMEDEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **CAME ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:22 (KJV) 22 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Adam**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G76&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **be made alive.**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:23 (KJV) 23 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **ORDER:**[**G5001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5001&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS;**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **AFTERWARD**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **THEY THAT ARE**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **CHRIST'S**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **COMING.**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:42-44 (KJV) 42 SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ISTHE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **corruption;**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5356&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **incorruption:**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:43 (KJV) 43 It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **dishonour;**[**G819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G819&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **glory:**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **it is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **weakness;**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G769&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:44 (KJV) 44 It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **a natural**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **body;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **a spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **There is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **a natural**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **a spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:50-52 (KJV) 50 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **I say,**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5346&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2816&t=KJV) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **doth**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2816&t=KJV) **corruption**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5356&t=KJV) **inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2816&t=KJV) **incorruption.**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:51 (KJV) 51 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I shew**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **a mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3466&t=KJV) **We shall**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we shall**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **be changed,**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:52 (KJV) 52 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a moment,**[**G823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G823&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the twinkling**[**G4493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4493&t=KJV) **of an eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **trump:**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the trumpet shall sound,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **shall be raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G862&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **shall be changed.**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 4:14 (KJV) Knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE WHICH RAISED UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **SHALL RAISE UP**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall present**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **us with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL LOOKED FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Phil 3:10-11 (KJV) 10 That I may know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sufferings,**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3804&t=KJV) **being made conformable**[**G4833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4833&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **death;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:11 (KJV) 11 IF BY ANY MEANS**[**G1513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1513&t=KJV) **I MIGHT ATTAIN**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2658&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G1815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1815&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL TAUGHT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION F THE DEAD.

**1 Thess 4:13-17 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **to be ignorant,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G50&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **them which are asleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **ye sorrow**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **others**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **hope.**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rose again,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **them also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which sleep**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **will**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **bring**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **we say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **andremain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **shall**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **prevent**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are asleep.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall descend**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a shout,**[**G2752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2752&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of the archangel,**[**G743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G743&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the trump**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **shall rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **first:**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:17 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and remain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **shall be caught up**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **together**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G260&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the clouds,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **meet**[**G529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G529&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the air:**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall we**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **ever**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:3 (KJV) Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2128&t=KJV) **be the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **abundant**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **mercy**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1656&t=KJV) **HATH BEGOTTEN**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G313&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G313&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **A LIVELY**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL TAUGHT THAT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION WAS ONE OF THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 6:1-2 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **leaving**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **the principles**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **of THE DOCTRINE**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **let us go on**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **perfection;**[**G5047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5047&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **laying**[**G2598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2598&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2310&t=KJV) **of REPENTANCE**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3341&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **TOWARD**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Heb 6:2 (KJV) 2 Of the DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **OF BAPTISMS,**[**G909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G909&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **of LAYING ON**[**G1936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1936&t=KJV) **OF HANDS,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **of RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT.**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV)

THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD IS FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN **CALLED** TO BE **THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD** FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST FOR THE SAINTS IN THE AIR.

ALL IN THIS FIRST RESURRECTION WILL BE GIVEN A SPIRITUAL BODY AND WILL BE EITHER GIVEN **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF SATAN** OR **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF CHRIST** TO BE JUDGED AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST FOR **ETERNAL LIFE** OR FOR **ETERNAL DEATH** **IN THE LAKE OF FIRE**.

**Rev 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw the souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **of them that were beheaded**[**G3990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3990&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **had**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **hismark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **foreheads,**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **reigned**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the rest**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **of the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **lived**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **again**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **were finished.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) 6 BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ISHE THAT HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **PART**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **SUCH**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **POWER,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **PRIESTS**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

* **WHAT ARE THE PROMISES FROM GOD THE FATHER FULFILLED IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD?**

THE PROMISES OF GOD THE FATHER WHICH WERE FULFILLED IN THE RESURRECTION OF THE JESUS CHRIST ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. ACCESS TO THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER IN

HEAVEN

**Rom 5:1-2 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**Rom 5:2 (KJV) 2 BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4318&t=KJV) **BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **WHEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE STAND,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rejoice**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2744&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **of the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Heb 4:16 (KJV) LET US**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **COME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **BOLDLY**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **UNTO THE THRONE**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **OF GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **we may obtain**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1656&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **to help**[**G996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G996&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **time of need.**[**G2121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2121&t=KJV)

**Eph 2:16-18 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that he might reconcile**[**G604**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G604&t=KJV) **both**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G297&t=KJV) **unto God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the cross,**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4716&t=KJV) **having slain**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **the enmity**[**G2189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2189&t=KJV) **thereby:**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Eph 2:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and preached**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2097&t=KJV) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were afar off,**[**G3112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3112&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to them that were nigh.**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1451&t=KJV)

**Eph 2:18 (KJV) 18 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G297&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4318&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **THE FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

**Eph 3:11-12 (KJV) 11 According to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the eternal**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **purpose**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4286&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he purposed**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**Eph 3:12 (KJV) 12 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4318&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **CONFIDENCE**[**G4006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4006&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **of him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

1. THE NEW SPIRIT OF JESUS CHRIST WHILE HE WAS IN

THE FLESH AS THE SON OF GOD IS NOW AVAILABLE TO US WHEN WE ARE BORN OF WATER – WATER BAPTISM.

**Eze 36:26 (KJV) A NEW**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2319&t=KJV) **HEART**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **ALSO WILL I GIVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU, and A NEW**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2319&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **WILL I PUT**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **WITHIN**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7130&t=KJV) **YOU: and I will take away**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5493&t=KJV) **the stony**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **out of your flesh,**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **and I will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **you an heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **of flesh.**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV)

**John 3:5 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **be BORN**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **WATER**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **he cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rom 8:9 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **if so be**[**G1512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1512&t=KJV) **that the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **dwell**[**G3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3611&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **IF ANY MAN**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **HE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NONE**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **OF HIS.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:11 (KJV) Searching**[**G2045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2045&t=KJV) **what,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **what manner**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4169&t=KJV) **of time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **WAS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **did signify,**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1213&t=KJV) **when it testified beforehand**[**G4303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4303&t=KJV) **the sufferings**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3804&t=KJV) **of**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **that should follow.**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:21 (KJV) The like figure**[**G499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G499&t=KJV) **whereunto**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **evenbaptism**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G908&t=KJV) **doth**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **(not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the putting away**[**G595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G595&t=KJV) **of the filth**[**G4509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4509&t=KJV) **of the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **the answer**[**G1906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1906&t=KJV) **of a good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **God,)**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

1. ETERNAL LIFE IS NOW AVAILABLE IN THE RESURRECTED

JESUS CHRIST

**John 5:26 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **SO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **HATH HE GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **TO HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

1. AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST, HE

BECAME THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD.

**Rom 3:24-26 (KJV) 24 Being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **freely**[**G1432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1432&t=KJV) **by his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**Rom 3:25 (KJV) 25 WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **HATH SET FORTH**[**G4388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4388&t=KJV) **TO BE A PROPITIATION**[**G2435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2435&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BLOOD,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **declare**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1732&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the remission**[**G3929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3929&t=KJV) **of sins**[**G265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G265&t=KJV) **that are past,**[**G4266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4266&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G463&t=KJV) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rom 3:26 (KJV) 26 To**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **declare,**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1732&t=KJV) **I say, at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RIGHTEOUSNESS:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **he might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the justifier**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **which believeth**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **in**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:9 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **mine own**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **by**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV)

1. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE OFFICE OF THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD IN HEAVEN.

AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST, HE

BECAME OUR **ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST** IN HEAVEN AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC INTERCEDING FOR US.

WE NOW HAVE **ACCESS TO THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD** AND WILL BECOME KINGS AND PRIESTS UNDER OUR HIGHPRIEST JESUS CHRIST.

**Rom 8:34 (KJV) Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **ishe that condemneth?**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2632&t=KJV) **It is Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **yea**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **rather,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT IS RISEN AGAIN,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MAKETH INTERCESSION**[**G1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1793&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **US.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:1 (KJV) Wherefore,**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **partakers**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3353&t=KJV) **of the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **calling,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2821&t=KJV) **consider**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2657&t=KJV) **the Apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIGH PRIEST**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **profession,**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3671&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus;**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**Heb 4:14 (KJV) Seeing**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **HIGH PRIEST,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **that is passed into**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1330&t=KJV) **the heavens,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **let us hold fast**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **ourprofession.**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3671&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:1 (KJV) Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the things which we have spoken**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **this is the sum:**[**G2774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2774&t=KJV) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **AN HIGH PRIEST,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is set**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **of the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3172&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the heavens;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

WE WILL BECOME KINGS AND PRIEST UNDER JESUS CHRIST AFTER OUR RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Rev 1:5-6 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **who is the faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **witness,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **andthe first begotten**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4416&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the prince**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G758&t=KJV) **of the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **Unto him that loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3068&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

**Rev 1:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HATH MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **KINGS**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PRIESTS**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **UNTO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FATHER;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **beglory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **dominion**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2904&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:9-10 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sung**[**G103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G103&t=KJV) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **song,**[**G5603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5603&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to take**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou wast slain,**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hast redeemed**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G59&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **kindred,**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tongue,**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **nation;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:10 (KJV) 10 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAST MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **UNTO OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **KINGS**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PRIESTS:**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WE SHALL REIGN**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE EARTH.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw the souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **of them that were beheaded**[**G3990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3990&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **had**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **hismark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **foreheads,**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **reigned**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the rest**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **of the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **lived**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **again**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **were finished.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **resurrection.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) 6 Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ishe that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **resurrection:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **such**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **PRIESTS**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

1. THE COMING OF INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

**John 14:16-17 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will pray**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2065&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **Comforter,**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3875&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he may abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever;**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**John 14:17 (KJV) 17 Even THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF TRUTH;**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **receive,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it seeth**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE DWELLETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 16:7 (KJV) Nevertheless**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **tell**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **the truth;**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV) **It is expedient**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **for you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **go away:**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **I go**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **not**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **away,**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **THE COMFORTER**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3875&t=KJV) **WILL**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **YOU;**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I depart,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **I will send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV)

**John 16:13-16 (KJV) 13 HOWBEIT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **HE,**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **HE WILL GUIDE**[**G3594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3594&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **TRUTH:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **HE SHALL**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **SPEAK**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **HE SHALL HEAR,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **THATSHALL HE SPEAK:**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE WILL SHEW**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G312&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THINGS TO COME.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**John 16:14 (KJV) 14 He**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **shall glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **me:**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **mine,**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall shew**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G312&t=KJV) **itunto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 16:15 (KJV) 15 All things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **mine:**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **said I,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he shall take**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **mine,**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall shew**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G312&t=KJV) **itunto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 16:16 (KJV) 16 A little while,**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3397&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye shall**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **me:**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **a little while,**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3397&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

**Rom 8:26-27 (KJV) 26** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Likewise**[**G5615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5615&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HELPETH**[**G4878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4878&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **INFIRMITIES:**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G769&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **we should pray for**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4336&t=KJV) **as**[**G2526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2526&t=KJV) **we ought:**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **ITSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **MAKETH INTERCESSION**[**G5241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5241&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **with groanings**[**G4726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4726&t=KJV) **which cannot be uttered.**[**G215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G215&t=KJV)

**Rom 8:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he that searcheth**[**G2045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2045&t=KJV) **the hearts**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **isTHE MIND**[**G5427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5427&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE MAKETH INTERCESSION**[**G1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1793&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **THE SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the will of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

1. THE ETERNAL BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IS NOW

AVAILABLE FOR SPRINKLING OF ALL **CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER.

**Heb 9:14 (KJV) How much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4214&t=KJV) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **without spot**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G299&t=KJV) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **PURGE**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **CONSCIENCE**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3000&t=KJV) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Heb 10:22 (KJV) Let us draw near**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a true G228heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **full assurance**[**G4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4136&t=KJV) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **having**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4472&t=KJV) **OUR HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **SPRINKLED**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4472&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **an evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **conscience,**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **our bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3068&t=KJV) **with pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2513&t=KJV) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV)

**Heb 12:24 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3316&t=KJV) **of the new**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **covenant,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF SPRINKLING,**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4473&t=KJV) **that speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **better things**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **than**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **that of Abel.**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G6&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:2 (KJV) Elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the foreknowledge**[**G4268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4268&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **sanctification**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G38&t=KJV) **of the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5218&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SPRINKLING**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4473&t=KJV) **OF THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be multiplied.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4129&t=KJV)

* **HOW MANY RESURRECTIONS FROM THE DEAD TO LIFE ARE POSSIBLE BY THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?**

JESUS CHRIST IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST BACK TO THE STATE OF **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING** HAVING ETERNAL LIFE IN HIMSELF (JOHN 5:26); HE IS NOW ABLE TO GIVE **ETERNAL LIFE** UNTO THOSE GOD THE FATHER HAVE **CALLED** TO HIM AS FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD AT HIS RETURN AT THE SEVENTH TRUMPET OR LAST TRUMPET IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

**John 11:25-26 (KJV) 25 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **though**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2579&t=KJV) **he were dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **yet shall he live:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV)

THE RESURECTION OF JESUS CHRIST HAS MADE POSSIBLE TWO (2) RESURRECTION BACK TO LIFE.

1. **THE FIRST RESURRECTION** IS FOR THE FIRSTFRUITS OF

GOD WHO ARE **CALLED** FROM THE TIME OF ADAM CREATION TO RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO BE JUDGED FOR THE REWARD OF **ETERNAL LIFE** OR **ETERNAL DEATH** IN THE LAKE OF FIRE; WHICH WILL OCCUR BEFORE THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

ALL THE FIRSTFRUITS WILL BE RESURRECTED AN GIVEN A SPIRITUAL BODY AND AN ETRNAL SPIRIT BEFORE ASCENSION.

* THOSE **WORTHY** WILL BE GIVEN **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT** OF

**CHRIST** AT THE RESURRECTION FOR THE ETERNAL LIFE BEFORE ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN FOR THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT FOR ENTERING INTO THE KINGDOM AND TO BE PART OF THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

* THOSE **UNWORTHY** WILL BE GIVEN **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT** OF

**SATAN** AT THE RESURRECTION FOR THE ETERNAL DEATH BEFORE ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN FOR THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT. THOSE WHO ARE **UNWORTHY** WILL BE CAST INTO **OUTER DARKNESS** TO AWAIT THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

JOB SPOKE ABOUT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AND THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT TO FOLLOW AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST AT THE APPOINTED TIME.

**Job 14:12-15 (KJV) 12 So man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **lieth down,**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7901&t=KJV) **and riseth**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **not: till the heavens**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **beno more,**[**H1115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1115&t=KJV) **they shall not awake,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **nor be raised out**[**H5782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5782&t=KJV) **of their sleep.**[**H8142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8142&t=KJV)

**Job 14:13 (KJV) 13 O that**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thou wouldest hide**[**H6845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6845&t=KJV) **me in the grave,**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **that thou wouldest keep me secret,**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5641&t=KJV) **until thy wrath**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **be past,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **that thou wouldest appoint**[**H7896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7896&t=KJV) **me a set time,**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **and remember**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **me!**

**Job 14:14 (KJV) 14 If a man**[**H1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1397&t=KJV) **die,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **shall he live**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **again? ALL THE DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF MY APPOINTED TIME**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **WILL I WAIT,**[**H3176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3176&t=KJV) **TILL MY CHANGE**[**H2487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2487&t=KJV) **COME.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

**JOB 14:15 (KJV) 15 THOU SHALT CALL,**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **AND I WILL ANSWER**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6030&t=KJV) **THEE: THOU WILT HAVE A DESIRE**[**H3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3700&t=KJV) **TO THE WORK**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV) **OF THINE HANDS.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV)

THE PROPHET DANIEL SPOKE THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AND THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT TO FOLLOW AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

**Dan 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6869&t=KJV) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **evento that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **and at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **thy people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall be delivered,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **every one that shall be found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **in the book.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEEP**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3463&t=KJV) **IN THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **SHALL AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **SOME TO EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and some to SHAME**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2781&t=KJV) **ANDEVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **CONTEMPT.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST SPOKE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AND THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT TO FOLLOW AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE WHICH**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IN CHRIST WHO ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD OCCURS AT **THE SEVENTH OR LAST TRUMPET** OF THE DAY OF THE LORD WHICH IS THE TIME OF GOD’S WRATH UPON THE EARTH.

**Rev 11:15 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE SEVENTH**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1442&t=KJV) **ANGEL**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **SOUNDED;**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voices**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **The kingdoms**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of this world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **are become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the kingdoms of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:18 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **were angry,**[**G3710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3710&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **THAT THEY SHOULD BE JUDGED,**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that thou shouldest give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **reward**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3408&t=KJV) **unto thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **them that fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **name,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great;**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shouldest destroy**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1311&t=KJV) **them which destroy**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1311&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

THE FIRST RESURRECTION IS DESCRIBED IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION CHAPTER 20:4-6.

**Rev 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw the souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **of them that were beheaded**[**G3990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3990&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **had**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **his mark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **foreheads,**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **reigned**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE REST**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **LIVED**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **WERE FINISHED.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **ISTHE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) 6 Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ishe that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **such**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

1. **THE SECOND RESURRECTION** IS FOR THOSE WHO WERE

**NOT CALLED** BY GOD FROM THE TIME OF ADAM TO RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST **(THE REST OF THE DEAD).**

THOSE IN THIS **SECOND RESURRECTION** WILL BE RESURRECTED TO **PHYSICAL LIFE** BY JESUS CHRIST AFTER THE **1000 YEARS REIGN** OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS ARE COMPLETED ON THE EARTH AND AFTER SATAN WAS LOOSED FOR A LITTLE WHILE AND CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE REST**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **LIVED**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **WERE FINISHED.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **ISTHE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

* WHO WILL BE IN THE SECOND RESURRECTION?

THE SECOND RESURRECTION IS **THE RESURRECTION TO PHYSICAL LIFE** AT WHAT IS CALLED **THE WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT**.

THOSE WHO WERE NOT CALLED AS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD AND DIED WITHOUT GOD REVEALING HIMSELF TO THEM FROM ADAM TO THE SECOND COMING OF JESUS CHRIST WILL BE RESURRECTED TO PHYSICAL LIFE AND GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO KNOW GOD AS HE OPENS UNDERSTANDING OF THE BIBLE TO THEM.

THE TIMING OF THE SECOND RESURRECTION OF PERSONS TO PHYSICAL LIFE WILL **OCCUR** AFTER THE FOLLOWING EVENTS:

1. AFTER THE THOUSAND (1000) YEARS REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST IS COMPLETED ON THE EARTH.
2. AFTER SATAN IS LOOSE FOR A WHILE AND THE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE **REVELATION 20:7-10.**

* THE SECOND RESURRECTION IS A TIME OF JUDGMENT OF

ALL THE DEAD WHO WAS NOT CALLED TO KNOW CHRIST; THEY WILL NOW BE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO KNOWN THE TRUE CHRIST.

**Rev 20:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **fled away;**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **for them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great,**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **stand**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the books**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **were opened:**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **was opened,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the book of life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **those things which were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the books,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **gave up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **delivered up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

* ALL THOSE FROM **THE NATION OF ISRAEL (FIRST**) AND THE

GENTILE NATIONS OF THE WORLD TAHET ARE IN THE SECOND RESURRECTION WILL BE GIVEN **A 100 YEARS** TO LIVE; AFTER WHICH THEY WILL BE JUDGE BY CHRIST TO HAVE EITHER **ETERNAL LIFE** OR **THE SECOND DEATH** WHICH IS ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Isa 65:20 (KJV) THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THENCE AN INFANT**[**H5764**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5764&t=KJV) **OF DAYS,**[**H3117**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **nor an old man**[**H2205**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **that hath not filled**[**H4390**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **his days:**[**H3117**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **FOR THE CHILD**[**H5288**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **SHALL DIE**[**H4191**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **AN HUNDRED**[**H3967**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **OLD;**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **BUT THE SINNER**[**H2398**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2398&t=KJV) **BEING AN HUNDRED**[**H3967**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **OLD**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **SHALL BE ACCURSED.**[**H7043**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7043&t=KJV)

HEBREW-accursed-**qalal -7043**

1. to be slight, be swift, be trifling, be of little account, be light
   1. (Qal)
      1. to be slight, be abated (of water)
      2. to be swift
      3. to be trifling, be of little account
   2. (Niphal)
      1. to be swift, show oneself swift
      2. to appear trifling, be too trifling, be insignificant
      3. to be lightly esteemed
   3. (Piel)
      1. to make despicable
      2. to curse
   4. (Pual) to be cursed
   5. (Hiphil)
      1. to make light, lighten
      2. to treat with contempt, bring contempt or dishonour
   6. (Pilpel)
      1. to shake
      2. to whet
   7. (Hithpalpel) to shake oneself, be moved to and fro

**CONCLUSION**

THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IS ONE THE ESSENTIAL DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST **HAS MADE THE SPIRITUAL PROMISES OF GOD THE FATHER AVAILABLE** TO ALL WHO BELIEVE AND DO THE WILL OF GOD:

* THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD BY FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST
* THE NEW SPIRIT OF CHRIST IN MAN AVAILABLE TO

REPLACE THE SPIRIT OF SATAN OR THE SPIRIT INHERITED BY ADAM, FOR ALL WHO ARE BORN OF WATER OR WATER BAPTIZED (EPH 2:1-2).

* THE COMING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT TO DWELL WITH AND IN

THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS CHRIST (JOHN 24:16-17).

* THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IN CHRIST TO ETERNAL

LIFE (1 COR 15:52-5; PHIL 3:10-11; 1 THESS 4:13-17; REV 11:15; REV 11:18).

* WE NOW HAVE **AN ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST** AND **ADVOCATE**

**AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD THE FATHER** AT THE RIGHT HAND OF THE THRONE OF GOD WHO UNDERSTANDS OUR WEAKNESSES IN SINFUL FLESH. (ROM 8:34; HEB 2:17; HEB 3:1; HEB 4:14-15; HEB 5:10; HEB 6:20; HEB 8:1; 1 JOHN 2:1.).

THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST **AWAITS** THE PROMISE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IN JESUS CHRIST AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST AT THE LAST OR SEVENTH TRUMPET.